# Association of Legal Writing Directors Legal Writing Institute

# 2004 Survey Results

Survey Committee:

Kristin Gerdy (Chair) Toni Berres-Paul (Co-Chair) Technical Assistance:

Adrian Dunston, Cicada Consulting

For additional information, please contact:

Kristin Gerdy J. Reuben Clark Law School Brigham Young University 457 JRCB Provo, UT 84057 Phone: 801 422-9022 Fax: 801 422-0401 gerdyk@lawgate.byu.edu

A copy of this report is available at www.alwd.org

#### 2004 SURVEY RESULTS ASSOCIATION OF LEGAL WRITING DIRECTORS/ LEGAL WRITING INSTITUTE

The 2004 ALWD/LWI Survey Report includes data from a record number of law schools in the United States –176—a 93% response rate. The respondents answered questions about the operation of their legal research and writing programs during the 2003-2004 academic year. This report is a snapshot of these programs. It is an admittedly inexact composite picture of many unique programs of great variety and complexity. Nevertheless, the survey results show common practices, trends, and other valuable insights about the state of legal writing training in American law schools.

The survey report also includes data from the 2003, 2002, and 2001 surveys for purposes of comparison. Please realize, of course, that some variations measure real changes in LRW programs from previous years, while others reflect changes in the respondent group.

Thanks go to all who participated in this survey. We appreciate your feedback; your time and effort are valuable to all of us. Thank you.

Kristin Gerdy and Toni Berres-Paul Survey Committee Chairs

## 2004 ALWD/LWI SURVEY HIGHLIGHTS

Prepared by: Kristin B. Gerdy Director, Rex E. Lee Advocacy Program J. Reuben Clark Law School, Brigham Young University

#### The 2004 Survey:

• Still more respondents in 2004: 176 schools participated for a 93% response rate (up from 92% in 2003 and 83% in 2002) thanks to the cooperation of program directors. This marks the sixth straight year of increased response rates. This year's pool of solicited schools was also the largest ever with 190 schools solicited for information (representing all U.S. AALS Member law schools and AALS Non-Member Fee-Paying schools as well as the University of Windsor in Ontario, Canada, the host of the 2003 ALWD Conference).

#### Salary Highlights:

• *Directors' Salaries* (averages; Question 49):

The average director's salary for a 12-month calendar contract period in 2004 was \$91,390, up slightly from an average of \$86,586 in 2003, \$85,389 in 2002, and \$81,636 in 2001. The average director reflects a steady increase of experience over the last four years. In 2004, the average director graduated from law school 19.43 years ago (compared with 18.6 years in 2003, 18.1 years in 2002, and 17.55 years in 2001), taught in law school for 12.74 years (compared with 11.7 years in 2003, 11.4 years in 2002, and 10.9 years in 2001), and directed at her current law school for 7.82 years (compared with 7.2 years in 2003, 6.9 years in 2002, and 6.1 years in 2000) (Questions 3, 4, & 5).

#### • <u>Regional Differences for Directors:</u>

Average directors' salaries reported by region ranging from highest to lowest:

|                           | 2004      |          |           | 2003      | 2002      | 2001      |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Region                    | Average   | Minimum  | Maximum   | Average   | Average   | Average   |
| New York City & Long      | \$124,360 | \$98,800 | \$156,000 | \$126,700 | \$121,167 | \$105,500 |
| Island                    |           |          |           |           |           |           |
| Northeastern (excluding   | \$94,084  | \$61,000 | \$141,825 | \$89,014  | \$82,236  | \$87,583  |
| New York City and Long    |           |          |           |           |           |           |
| Island)                   |           |          |           |           |           |           |
| Mid Atlantic              | \$90,263  | \$52,000 | \$150,000 | \$94,033  | \$92,427  | \$86,735  |
| Far West                  | \$87,428  | \$60,000 | \$125,000 | \$81,240  | \$80,924  | \$78,693  |
| Great Lakes/Upper Midwest | \$86,127  | \$54042  | \$140,000 | \$81,700  | \$82,190  | \$72,850  |
| Southeast                 | \$80,552  | \$53,500 | \$140,000 | \$84,658  | \$76,218  | \$79,708  |
| Southwest & South Central | \$79,060  | \$52,000 | \$150,000 | \$79,898  | \$73,205  | \$72,271  |
| Northwest & Great Plains  | \$74,000  | \$60,000 | \$100,000 | \$69,959  | \$69,100  | \$68,900  |
| Question 6 by Question 10 |           | •        | •         |           |           |           |

Question 6 by Question 49

- LRW Faculty Full-Time Current Salaries (averages, excluding directors; Question 75)
   2004: From an average low of \$49,419 to an average high of \$59,395
   2003: From an average low of \$48,931 to an average high of \$60,198
   2002: From an average low of \$47,741 to an average high of \$54,316
   2001: From an average low of \$44,011 to an average high of \$53,012
- <u>Regional Differences for Salaries for LRW faculty</u> (excluding directors) Average salary for LRW faculty, by region, from highest to lowest:

|                           | 2003      | 2002     | 2001         |           |          |          |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|
|                           | Average   | Minimum  | Maximum      | Average   | Average  | Average  |
| New York City & Long      | *\$66,500 | \$61,000 | \$72,000     | *\$50,625 | \$59,500 | N/A      |
| Island                    |           |          |              |           |          |          |
| Southeast                 | \$58,458  | \$45,000 | \$97,500     | \$52,525  | \$47,696 | \$42,429 |
| Far West                  | \$55,703  | \$36,000 | \$83,000     | \$51,943  | \$50,509 | \$48,894 |
| Northeastern (excluding   | \$54,312  | \$30,000 | \$88,000     | \$55,403  | \$50,025 | \$45,500 |
| New York City and Long    |           |          |              |           |          |          |
| Island)                   |           |          |              |           |          |          |
| Great Lakes/Upper Midwest | \$53,711  | \$36,500 | \$102,500    | \$56,198  | \$51,666 | \$39,500 |
| Mid Atlantic              | \$52,982  | \$38,500 | \$87,000     | \$56,470  | \$50,550 | \$42,000 |
| Southwest & South Central | \$50,472  | \$38,500 | \$75,000     | \$52,954  | \$51,423 | \$45,326 |
| Northwest & Great Plains  | \$38,500  | Only     | one response | *\$46,000 | N/A      | N/A      |

Question 6 by Question 75

\* Based on only two responses with values.

#### • <u>Other Variables Related to Salaries:</u>

Years Since Earning a JD, Years Teaching, & Years as a Director (Questions 3, 4, & 5): Salaries for directors increase as the directors have more years of experience.

**Setting** (Question 7): In 2004, salaries were higher for directors and LRW faculty in urban areas. This is a change from 2003 when salaries for directors and LRW faculty were higher in suburban areas, but is consistent with data from 2001.

**Institution Type** (Question 8): In 2004, salaries were higher for directors at private law schools (\$88,258) than for directors at public law schools (\$85,933).

**Staffing Models** (Question 10): Average directors' salaries were highest for directors in programs with tenure-track teachers hired to teach LRW (\$100,700) and were lower in adjunct-taught programs (\$97,353) and complex hybrid programs (\$92,898) (Question 49). Salaries were lowest in programs with

part-time faculty (\$86,000) or with LRW faculty on contract (\$79,441). For LRW faculty, average current salaries were highest if the faculty were tenured or tenure-track (\$59,208) and lowest for full-time non-tenure track faculty (\$53,758) (Question 75).

**Director Type** (Question 45): Directors' average salaries were highest if they were administrators or faculty and their primary responsibility was <u>not</u> LRW (\$112,500) and next highest if they were tenured and their primary responsibility is LRW (\$107,509). Following next were clinical tenure or tenure-track directors (\$94,389) and untenured tenure track directors if their primary responsibility is LRW (\$82,951). Non-tenure track directors earned the lowest salaries (\$73,602). LRW faculty average current salaries were highest when their director is tenured (\$61,228) or on tenure track (\$52,281) and lowest in programs where the director is an administrator (\$46,750 if that administrator has LRW as his or her primary responsibility, and \$43,500 if he or she does not) (Question 75).

#### **Other Highlights:**

- <u>Staffing Model</u> (Question 10): Most programs used full-time non-tenure-track teachers (79 or 45%), a hybrid staffing model (59 or 34%), or adjuncts (19 or 11%). In 2004, 6 programs used solely tenured or tenure-track teachers hired specifically to teach LRW (Question 10a), and another 9 programs used such teachers in hybrid programs (Question 11a).
- <u>Curriculum</u> (Questions 12 26):

**Program Length:** Virtually all writing programs extend over 2 semesters averaging 2.27 credit hours in the fall and 2.19 hours in the spring. 42 programs have a required component in the fall of the second year, averaging 2.0 credit hours (Question 12).

**Grading:** Almost all LRW courses are graded with grades that are included in the students' GPA (146 programs) (Question 15). Most programs grade at least some assignments anonymously (98), but 73 programs do not (Question 17). 146 programs require rewrites with 55 of those programs requiring rewrites on all assignments. 67 programs grade all rewrites; 37 grade only the rewrites; and 25 grade only the final drafts (Question 23).

**Research Teaching:** The majority of programs integrate research and writing instruction (141 programs). At 85 schools legal research is taught by LRW faculty. At 42 schools, it is taught by librarians. At 49 schools LRW faculty and librarians teach legal research in combination, and at 22 schools teaching assistants and other students are responsible for teaching research (Question 18).

Writing Specialists: 44 law schools employ a full-time or part-time writing specialist, and 121 schools offer an academic support program (Question 28).

• <u>Common Practices</u> (Question 12-26):

**Assignments:** The most common writing assignments during the 2003-04 academic year were office memoranda (170), appellate briefs (142), pretrial briefs (97), and client letters (92). The most common oral exercises were appellate arguments (138), in-class presentations (62), and pretrial motion arguments (56) (Question 20).

**Commenting:** The most common methods of commenting on papers during the 2003-04 academic year were comments on the paper itself (169), comments during conferences (143), comments at the end of the paper (129), general feedback addressed to the class (124), grading grids or score sheets (104) and feedback memos addressed to individual students (100) (Question 24).

**Teaching Activities:** The most common teaching activities and the average amount of time spent in each activity were lecture (159 spending an average of 32.8%), questions and answers and class discussion (154 spending an average of 23.6%), group in-class exercises (147 spending an average of 17.99%), demonstrations (135 spending an average of 11.67%), individual in-class exercises (131 spending an average of 11.41%), and in-class writing (115 spending an average of 8.74%) (Question 21).

- <u>**Technology</u>** 44 programs have web pages, down from 56 web pages reported in 2003 and 64 web pages reported in 2002 (Question 42). Class email or listserv continued to be popular during the 2003-04 year with 146 programs using them with a 4.28 average satisfaction rating (out of a possible 5). 77 programs had course web pages with a 3.67 average satisfaction rating. 97 programs made use of electronic "smart" classrooms (compared with 91 programs in 2003 and 68 programs in 2002) with a 4.10 average satisfaction rating.</u>
- <u>**Citation Method**</u> (Question 27): As of the time of the survey, 57 programs plan to teach the ALWD Citation Manual only, while 89 programs plan to teach the Bluebook only, and 18 plan to teach both methods, 4 plan to leave the choice to each teacher, and 3 plan to either teach a different system or are undecided which system they will teach for the 2004-05 academic year.
- <u>**Tenure**</u> (Question 45): In 2004, there were more tenured directors than in 2003 (35 vs. 26) and fewer tenure-track directors (16 vs. 22) than in 2003. In addition, 10 directors have clinical tenure or tenure-track status (2 more than 2003 but the same as in 2002). About 36% of those responding were tenured or tenure-track including clinical tenure status (down from 40% in 2003 but consistent with 36% in 2002). However, 43% (60 of 139) of the directors whose primary responsibility is LRW are not on tenure-track (up from 40% in 2003).

- <u>Assistant Directors</u> (Question 46): 28 programs reported having assistant directors in 2004, up from 18 in 2003 and 19 in 2002. The average salary for an assistant director was reported as \$70,659, compared with \$63,111 in 2003 and \$54,176 reported in 2002.
- <u>**Title**</u> (Question 48): 74% of program directors have a form of "Professor" in their official title (106 of 143). "Director" is the next most common title (68 or 48%). For LRW faculty (Question 68), many have some form of "Professor" in their official title (84 or 65%), many are "Instructors" (35 or 27%), with "Lecturer" being the next most common title (17 or 13%).

#### • **<u>Directors' Workload</u>** (Questions 53 & 54):

**Teaching Load:** In the 2003-04 academic year, the "average" director taught 32 entry-level students 2.9 hours per week using 3.32 major and 4.25 minor assignments, read 1,218 pages of student work, and held 37.6 hours of conferences during the fall semester. The spring semester workload was comparable. These numbers and averages are all comparable with those reported for the 2003 survey.

**Preparation Time:** In 2003-04, directors spent an average of 46 hours preparing major research and writing assignments and 50 hours preparing for classes in the fall and comparable time in the spring.

**Time Distribution:** In 2003-04, directors spent 35% of their time teaching in the required program, 28% on directorship duties, 18% teaching outside the required program, 12% on service, 11% on scholarship, 5% on academic support, and 9% on "other" activities.

#### • **LRW Faculty Members' Workload** (Question 82):

**Teaching Load:** In the 2003-04 academic year, the "average" LRW faculty member taught 45 entry-level students 3.6 hours per week using 3.23 major and 4 minor assignments, read 1,554 pages of student work, and held 48 hours of conferences. Again this past year, the class was within the maximum range recommended by the ABA Sourcebook on Legal Writing Programs. This compares with the prior year in which the "average" LRW faculty member taught 44 entry-level students 3.6 hours per week using 3 major and 3.5 minor assignments, read 1,561 pages of student work, and held 51 hours of conferences —a comparable workload.

**Preparation Time:** In 2003-04, faculty spent an average of 34 hours preparing major research and writing assignments, 55 hours preparing for classes in the fall, and slightly less time in the spring.

• <u>Upper Level Teaching</u> (Questions 55 & 56): Many directors taught courses beyond the first-year program (86 or 61%). They taught an average of less than 1 upper-level writing course and 1.36 non-LRW courses. LRW faculty also teach upper-level courses (98 or 76%). These courses are both upper-level LRW courses (47) and non-LRW courses (85). These courses are taught both during the regular academic year (79) and during separate summer sessions (65) (Question 85).

- <u>Faculty Committees</u> (Questions 59 & 83): The vast majority of directors serve on faculty committees as voting members (127 or 89%). For LRW faculty (Question 83), those in 98 (76%) programs serve on faculty committees with 91 (71%) programs affording voting.
- <u>Faculty Meetings</u> (Question 60): The majority of directors (106 of 142) also attend and vote at faculty meetings with 7 non-tenure track directors voting on all matters and 39 more voting on all but hiring and promotion. These voting rights are in addition to the 51 tenured and tenure-track directors, who were assumed to have voting rights. LRW faculty vote at faculty meetings in 72 programs with 31 of those programs affording voting on all matters. At 44 more programs, LRW faculty members attend, but do not vote (Question 84).
- <u>Scholarship</u> (Question 62): For 52 or 37% of directors, there is an obligation to produce scholarship. For 23 there is no obligation, but there is an expectation they will. For LRW faculty (Question 81), there is an obligation in 20 programs to produce scholarship, encouragement to produce scholarship in 29 programs, and an expectation to produce scholarship in 7 programs, while 72 programs impose no such obligation or expectation.
- <u>LRW Faculty Type</u> (Question 65): LRW faculty in most programs are on shortterm contracts with 60 on 1-year contracts, 24 on 2-year contracts, 36 on contracts of 3 years or more, 20 have ABA Standard 405(c) status, another 8 are on ABA Standard 405(c) status track, and 24 are on tenure track. The overwhelming majority of those on contract have no cap (105 of 115 or 91%, which is consistent with the 2003 numbers of 110 of 121 or 91%) (Question 66).
- **Evaluation Standards** (Question 70): 75 directors reported using written standards to evaluate LRW faculty. 17 more programs have standards under development.

#### • Additional Support for LRW Faculty:

**Summer grants** (Question 76): 70 programs provide LRW faculty with summer grants averaging \$6,911, up from \$6,748 in 65 programs in 2003 and \$6,371 in 57 programs in 2002.

**Developmental Funding** (Question 79): The vast majority, or 99 programs, provide developmental funding averaging \$1,946, up from \$1,909 in 2003 and \$1,713 in 2002.

**Research Assistants** (Question 80): Over 75% of programs (97) provide funding for research assistants, with 76 providing funding for all reasonable requests and 21 providing an average of \$1,475, down from an average of \$1,574 in 2003, but up from an average of \$920 in 2002.

- <u>Adjunct Faculty</u>: (Question 86-92) See report part IX.
- <u>Teaching Assistants</u>: (Questions 93-99) See report part X.
- <u>Survey</u> (Question 100): Most respondents have used the survey data in the past. 80 used the survey to improve their programs, 49 to improve their status, 49 to improve their salary, and 22 for "other" reasons. This is comparable to use of the survey data from 2003 and earlier.

#### Gender Data Highlights in Appendix A:

- <u>**Director Salary**</u> (Question 49): Female directors earn less than male directors when measured by
  - -12-month salaries (\$90,382 female; \$94,500 male);
  - -less than 12 month salaries \$82,834 female; \$102,278 male); or

-salaries reported combined 12-mon. & < 12-mon.: \$85,773 female; \$92,094 male, a 12% difference.) (Salaries reported in 2003 had combined average of \$82,273 female; \$93,774 male, a 12% difference, while 2002 had combined averages of \$79,806 female; \$87,790 male, a 9% difference.)

- ▶ In the range of salaries paid, female directors' salaries have a wider range than males' (\$52,000 to \$156,000 female; \$52,000 to \$150,000 males).
- Fewer females than males earn more than \$100,000 (27 of 95 females, or 28% of females; 12 of 30, or 40 % of males). However, the number of females earning more than \$100,000 has risen since 2003 when 16 of 82 (or 19%) earned such salaries, and has risen substantially since 2001 when only 6 of 68 (or 9%) earned such salaries.
- Females with comparable years of experience directing at their present schools earn sometimes less, sometimes the same, and sometimes more than their male colleagues.
- <u>Salary Range for LRW Professionals</u> (Question 75): In programs headed by female directors, the salary range for LRW faculty was lower: the averages at the low in the range were lower (\$48,478 low with female director; \$52,616 low with male director). The averages at the high end of the range were also lower (\$58,287 high with a female director, \$63,775 high with a male director).
- <u>**Tenure**</u> (Question 45): Female directors were somewhat less often tenured than were male directors (27% of females; 37% of males). When tenured and tenure-track directors were combined, males just pass females (44% male; 39% female). Significantly more female directors continue to find themselves on contract than males (47% females; 27% males, compared with 56% females; 11% males in 2003).
- <u>**Title**</u> (Question 48): Fewer females than males have "Professor" as their official title (50% female; 59% male). About 33% of both females and males have "Director" as their official title.

- <u>**Teaching Upper Level Courses**</u> (Question 55): Fewer females teach courses beyond required writing course than males (60% female; 67% male). The overall level of directors teaching upper-level courses has increased slightly from the 2002 data when 51 % females and 77% male directors taught those classes. A similar percentage of female directors teach academic support as their only upper level course than males (4% females; 6% males, compared with 3% females and 3% males in 2003).
- <u>Leave</u> (Question 64): Female directors were slightly less often eligible for paid sabbaticals (35% female; 38% male), slightly more often eligible for unpaid sabbatical (13% female; 11% male), and were slightly less often eligible for other leave and reduced loads (46% female; 51% male).

#### Appendix B lists the law schools included in the 2004 Survey Report.

Appendix C includes additional charts illustrating survey data analysis.

The definitions of terms used in this survey are listed below. For your convenience, some definitions are repeated later in the survey as part of the questions to which they relate.

**ABA Standard 405(c) status :** While there is no formal definition of ABA Standard 405(c) status, there is general agreement among legal educators that it is the status held by full-time clinicians and by full-time legal writing faculty who (i)have at least a long-term (3 years or more), renewable contract, and (ii) have the right to vote in faculty meetings on most issues but not necessarily on the hiring, promotion or tenuring of traditional tenure-track faculty. **Standard 405(c) ''track''** means that the faculty member is in a probationary period and will be eligible for promotion to 405(c) status on a calculable date.

**Clinical tenure** means the type of tenure given to clinical faculty.

Current Academic Year means the 2003-2004 academic year.

**Director** means the person charged with responsibility for the required legal writing program.

**Doctrinal course** means a course other than a clinic, seminar, or advanced writing course.

**Elective course** means a course that is not part of the required sequence that all law students must take, such as legal research and legal writing.

**Faculty member** means a full-time teacher at the law school and includes a person who is paid on an administrative line but directs a writing program.

**Major assignment** is one in which the final product is equal to or greater than 5 pages. Graded assignments do not include those evaluated with a check, check +, check – or a similar method, but do include those assignments factored into the final course grade.

**Required legal writing program** and **required programs** means the introductory course of study of legal research and writing courses that all law students must take to graduate. This generally means LRW courses in the first-year required program, but at some law schools this covers required courses in the second or third years. This does not include upper-level writing requirements beyond the introductory course.

**Teaching assistant** includes student tutors or any upper-level student who participates in teaching research or writing.

**Tenure track** means that the director is on a scheduled time-table for being considered for tenure—not that the director has been promised conversion to tenure track at some unidentified time the future.

Writing assignment means an assignment other than a written traditional examination—either in-class or take-home.

Note: tabular material in italics reflects data average and other detail from previous survey years as specified.

### I. SUBMITTER PROFILE

| 1.   | Are you: | :    |      |    |  |
|------|----------|------|------|----|--|
| 2001 | 2002     | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |
| 115  | 120      | 131  | 119  | a. | Director of the required legal writing program?<br>("Director" means the person charged with<br>responsibility for the program.)   |
| 1    | 6        | 9    | 13   | b. | Associate director, assistant director, or co-<br>director of the required legal writing program?  |
| 0    | 0        | 1    | 3    | c. | Director of the upper-level appellate advocacy program, drafting program or other upper-level program?   |
| 14   | 18       | 21   | 23   | d. | A teacher in a program without a director? (If<br>so, please have one individual fill out the<br>survey and give a response that, to the extent<br>possible, is representative of all teachers in the<br>program.) |
| 8    | 7        | 9    | 10   | e. | None of the above.   |

2. Please indicate both your gender and race.

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |         |                  |
|------|------|------|------|----|---------|------------------|
| 138  | 150  | 171  | 170  | a. | Gender: |                  |
| 99   | 111  | 129  | 130  |    |         | Female (76%)     |
| 39   | 39   | 42   | 40   |    |         | Male (23%)       |
| 138  | 150  | 171  | 166  | b. | Race:   |                  |
| 132  | 144  | 162  | 160  |    |         | White            |
| 2    | 4    | 5    | 3    |    |         | African-American |
| 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    |    |         | Hispanic         |
| 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | ]  |         | Asian-American   |
| 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    |    |         | Other            |

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |  |
|------|------|------|------|--|
| 129  | 141  | 161  | 147  | Years. (average) 19.43 (min. 7; max. 35) |
|      |      |      |      | 2003 Survey: (average) 18.63 (min. 6;    |
|      |      |      |      | <i>max.</i> 43)                          |
|      |      |      |      | 2002 Survey: (average) 18.12 (min. 6;    |
|      |      |      |      | <i>max.</i> 44)                          |
|      |      |      |      | 2001 Survey: (average) 17.55 (min. 5;    |
|      |      |      |      | <i>max.</i> 41)                          |

3. As of now, how many years have passed since the director earned a J.D. degree?

4. As of now, how many years has the director been teaching in law school on a full-time basis?

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |  |
|------|------|------|------|--|
| 131  | 140  | 160  | 148  | Years. (average) 12.74 (min. 1; max. 35)       |
|      |      |      |      | 2003 Survey: (average) 11.65 (min. 1; max.     |
|      |      |      |      | 33)  |
|      |      |      |      | 2002 Survey: (average) 11.38 (min. 1; max. 32) |
|      |      |      |      | 2001 Survey: (average) 10.85 (min. 1; max. 31) |

5. How many years has the director directed the writing program at the present law school?

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |  |
|------|------|------|------|--|
| 130  | 139  | 160  | 146  | Years. (average) 7.82 (min. 0; max. 25).       |
|      |      |      |      | 2003 Survey: (average) 7.24 (min. 1; max. 23). |
|      |      |      |      | 2002 Survey: (average) 6.82 (min. 0; max. 21). |
|      |      |      |      | 2001 Survey: (average) 6.13 (min. 1; max. 20)  |

# **II. LAW SCHOOL INFORMATION**

6. Following (and slightly modifying) the model developed by the Society of American Law Teachers, we have divided the country into eight regions. Please identify the region where you law school is located.

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |
|------|------|------|------|----|--|
| 26   | 29   | 29   | 29   | a. | Region I: Far West – AZ, CA, HI, NV, OR, UT,   |
|      |      |      |      |    | WA (17%)                                       |
| 3    | 3    | 7    | 6    | b. | Region II: Northwest & Great Plains – ID, MT,  |
|      |      |      |      |    | NE, ND, SD, WY (3%)                            |
| 17   | 21   | 22   | 25   | с. | Region III: Southwest & South Central –AR, CO, |
|      |      |      |      |    | KS, LA, MO, NM, OK, TX (14%)                   |
| 28   | 31   | 33   | 32   | d. | Region IV: Great Lakes/Upper Midwest-IL, IN,   |
|      |      |      |      |    | IA, MI, MN, OH, WI (18%)                       |

| 17 | 17 | 21 | 24 | e. | Region V: Southeast –AL, FL, GA, KY, MS, TN, WV (13%)  |
|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 21 | 25 | 29 | 28 | f. | Region VI: Mid Atlantic –DC, DE, MD, NJ, NC, PA, SC, VA(16%)   |
| 17 | 17 | 20 | 22 | g. | Region VII: Northeastern –CT, MA, ME, NH, NY<br>(excluding New York City and Long Island), RI,<br>VT (13%) |
| 8  | 8  | 9  | 8  | h. | Region VIII: New York City and Long Island (5%)  |

7. What is the setting of your law school?

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |                |
|------|------|------|------|----|----------------|
| 94   | 98   | 113  | 118  | a. | Urban (67%)    |
| 22   | 28   | 33   | 42   | b. | Suburban (24%) |
| 9    | 10   | 13   | 15   | с. | Rural (9%)     |
| 17   | 18   | 12   | 1    | d. | No response    |

8. What type of institution is your law school?

| 2000 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |               |
|------|------|------|------|----|---------------|
| 55   | 61   | 67   | 67   | a. | Public (38%)  |
| 79   | 89   | 103  | 106  | b. | Private (61%) |

\*Note: Because of a technical problem with the construction of the 2001 Survey, there are no reliable results for 2001. Data from 2000 survey is included for comparison.

| 9. | What was the size of your first-year J.D. class for the cu | irrent academic year? |
|----|--|-----------------------|
|    |  |                       |

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |                            |
|------|------|------|------|----|----------------------------|
| 6    | 9    | 7    | 8    | a. | 100 or fewer students (5%) |
| 21   | 23   | 25   | 17   | b. | 101 to 150 students (9%)   |
| 38   | 32   | 37   | 46   | с. | 151 to 200 students (26%)  |
| 26   | 37   | 36   | 35   | d. | 201 to 250 students (20%)  |
| 14   | 14   | 22   | 24   | e. | 251 to 300 students (14%)  |
| 32   | 35   | 44   | 45   | f. | 301 or more students (26%) |

# **III. STAFFING MODEL**

10. Following the model used by the authors of the *Source Book on Legal Writing Programs*, we have identified eight basic staffing models for first-year writing programs. Please identify the model that most closely resembles the format that your school uses. *Note: Do not consider the director's status if that differs from the status of the other LRW teacher*.

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 5    | 7    | 6    | 6    | a. | Tenured or tenure-track teachers hired                |
|      |      |      |      |    | specifically to teach legal writing (3%)              |
| 4    | 4    | 7    | 3    | b. | Tenured or tenure-track teachers hired to teach       |
|      |      |      |      |    | legal writing and other courses (2%)                  |
| 0    | 0    | 1    | 2    | с. | Tenured or tenure-track teachers who teach legal      |
|      |      |      |      |    | writing as part of their first-year doctrinal courses |
|      |      |      |      |    | (1%)  |
| 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | d. | Many tenured or tenure-track teachers teaching        |
|      |      |      |      |    | legal writing to small groups of students where       |
|      |      |      |      |    | the teacher has no other responsibilities with        |
|      |      |      |      |    | respect to legal writing and where the teacher's      |
|      |      |      |      |    | primary responsibilities lie with teaching other      |
|      |      |      |      |    | courses (0.5%)  |
| 66   | 76   | 85   | 79   | e. | Full-time non tenure-track teachers with long-        |
|      |      |      |      |    | term contracts or short-term contracts (45%)          |
| *    | *    | 4    | 4    | f. | Part-time Faculty (2%)                                |
| 25   | 21   | 16   | 19   | g. | Adjuncts (10%)  |
| 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | h. | Graduate students (0%)                                |
| 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | i. | Students (only if these upper-level students          |
|      |      |      |      |    | provide a substantial portion of individualized       |
|      |      |      |      |    | feedback on papers or have a substantial              |
|      |      |      |      |    | responsibility for classroom teaching) (0.5%)         |
| 34   | 41   | 50   | 59   | j. | A complex hybrid of the above models or some          |
|      |      |      |      |    | other model (34%)                                     |
| 5    | 0    | 0    | 2    | k. | Not answered  |

\*This answer option was not available in the 2001 and 2002 surveys.

11. If you checked answer i. (hybrid model) in the preceding question, which of the following elements are part of your program? (*Please mark all that apply.*)

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |
|------|------|------|------|----|--|
| 3    | 6    | 5    | 9    | a. | Tenure-track teachers hired specifically to teach  |
|      |      |      |      |    | legal writing(15%)                                 |
| 8    | 8    | 12   | 16   | b. | Tenure-track teachers hired to teach legal writing |
|      |      |      |      |    | and other courses (27%)                            |
| 2    | 2    | 5    | 3    | с. | Tenure-track teachers who teach legal writing as   |
|      |      |      |      |    | part of their first-year doctrinal courses (5%)    |

| 4  | 2  | 5  | 5  | d. | Many tenured or tenure-track teachers teaching<br>legal writing to small groups of students where<br>the teacher has no other responsibilities with<br>respect to legal writing and where the teacher's<br>primary responsibilities lie with teaching other<br>courses (8%) |
|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| 24 | 25 | 31 | 42 | e. | Full-time non tenure-track teachers with long-<br>term contracts to short-term contracts (71%)  |
| *  | *  | 0  | ~  | C  |   |
| *  | ŕ  | 9  | 5  | f. | Part-time faculty (8%)  |
| 21 | 28 | 28 | 42 | g. | Adjuncts (71%)  |
| 3  | 5  | 1  | 3  | h. | Graduate students (5%)  |
| 10 | 14 | 0  | 17 | i. | Students (only if these upper-level students  |
|    |    |    |    |    | provide a substantial portion of individualized   |
|    |    |    |    |    | feedback on papers or have a substantial  |
|    |    |    |    |    | responsibility for classroom teaching) (29%)  |

\*This answer option was not available in the 2001 and 2002 surveys.

# **IV. CURRICULUM**

Note: To allow us to collect and report comparable data, respondents were asked to report all credit hours in semester hours and report all grades on a scale based on 4.0 equals an A.

12. How many credit hours are awarded each semester of the required program? Responses of 0 were excluded from the averages.

|                | First | Year   | Secon | d Year | Third Year |        |  |
|----------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------------|--------|--|
|                | Fall  | Spring | Fall  | Spring | Fall       | Spring |  |
| 2004 (average) | 2.27  | 2.19   | 2.00  | 2.36   | 2.33       | 2.67   |  |
| (min)          | 1     | 1      | 1     | 1      | 2          | 2      |  |
| (max)          | 4     | 4      | 4     | 4      | 3          | 3      |  |
| # of responses | 166   | 170    | 42    | 14     | 3          | 3      |  |
| 2003 (average) | 2.22  | 2.15   | 2.05  | 2.40   | 2.33       | 2.0    |  |
| 2002 (average) | 2.22  | 2.14   | 2.12  | 2.33   | 2.29       | 3.0    |  |
| 2001 (average) | 2.38  | 2.06   | 2.10  | 2.00   | 2.40       | 2.67   |  |

13. When is the first required advocacy course taught (typically an introductory appellate advocacy course taught in the spring of the first year), and how many credits are awarded for it? (*Please indicate the semester in which it is taught by writing the number of credit hours in the appropriate space. If necessary, estimate the number of credit hours.*)

|                | First | Year   | Secon | nd Year | Third Year |        |  |
|----------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|------------|--------|--|
|                | Fall  | Spring | Fall  | Spring  | Fall       | Spring |  |
| 2004 (average) | 1.71  | 2.09   | 2.10  | 1.8     | 0          | 0      |  |
| (min)          | 1     | 1      | 1     | 1       | 0          | 0      |  |
| (max)          | 3     | 4      | 4     | 3       | 0          | 0      |  |
| # of responses | 7     | 130    | 21    | 5       | 0          | 0      |  |
| 2003 (average) | 2.40  | 2.03   | 2.00  | 2.08    | 0          | 0      |  |
| 2002 (average) | 1.50  | 2.03   | 2.17  | 2.0     | 0          | 0      |  |
| 2001 (average) | 2.14  | 1.95   | 2.00  | 2.31    | 2.14       | 0      |  |

14. Does the number of credit hours awarded for the required program each semester equal the number of hours of in-class teaching each week?

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |
|------|------|------|------|----|--|
| 108  | 111  | 130  | 130  | a. | Yes  |
| 19   | 20   | 21   | 19   | b. | No, we teach more classroom (average) 1.28       |
|      |      |      |      |    | (min. 0.5; max. 2.5) hours each week, on average |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 1.13 (min5; max. 2.5)     |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average 1.18) (min5; max. 2.5).    |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average 1) (min5; max. 1)          |
| 4    | 15   | 14   | 22   | с. | No, we teach fewer classroom (average) 1.18      |
|      |      |      |      |    | (min. 0.3; max. 5) hours each week, on average   |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 1.08 (min5; max. 2)       |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average .93) (min2; max. 2).       |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average 1) (min. 1; max. 1)        |

| 15. | How   | ic | vour | require | d course | graded? |
|-----|-------|----|------|---------|----------|---------|
| 15. | 110 W | 19 | your | require | u course | graucu: |

|      |      | •    | 1    |    | 6  |
|------|------|------|------|----|--|
| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |
| 111  | 125  | 144  | 146  | a. | Grades that are included in the students' GPA      |
| 3    | 2    | 1    | 1    | b. | Grades that are not included in the students' GPAs |
| 11   | 12   | 15   | 11   | с. | Honors, pass, fail (or some equivalent)            |
| 7    | 6    | 4    | 7    | d. | Purely pass/fail                                   |
| 5    | 4    | 6    | 7    | e. | Other method                                       |
| 5    | 5    | 1    | 4    | f. | Not answered                                       |

16. Is the required program graded the same way as other first-year courses, on a special curve, or with a required mean and distribution? Note: Please convert your mean grade to a 4.0 scale.

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 56   | 87   | 101  | 108  | a. | Yes, it's graded the same way as first-year       |
|      |      |      |      |    | courses. (average) 2.85 (min. 2.0; max. 3.5)      |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 2.82 (min. 2; max. 3.3)    |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: *(average) 2.71 (min. 2.0; max. 3.6) |
| 28   | 25   | 29   | 29   | b. | Yes, it's graded on a curve or mean specifically  |
|      |      |      |      |    | for LRW (average ) 2.88 (min. 2.0; max. 3.34)     |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average ) 2.94 (min. 2.5; max. 3.3) |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey :*( average) 2.86 (min. 2.4; max.     |
|      |      |      |      |    | 3.3)  |
| 6    | 3    | 5    | 6    | с. | Yes, it's graded on some other curve or mean      |
|      |      |      |      |    | (average) 3.3 (min. 3.0; max. 3.5)                |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 3.04 (min. 2.67; max. 3.5) |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: *(average) 2.9 (min. 2.8; max. 3.0)  |
| 46   | 31   | 34   | 30   | d. | No  |

\*Note: Averages not available for previous years. All averages only include those results reported on a 4.0 scale.

17. Are the major writing assignments in the required program graded anonymously? *Note: A major writing assignment is one in which the final product is equal to or greater than 5 pages.* 

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |
|------|------|------|------|----|--|
| 48   | 55   | 64   | 63   | a. | Yes, <u>all</u> major writing assignments        |
| 9    | 12   | 8    | 15   | b. | Yes, over approximately 75% of major assignments |
| 9    | 8    | 12   | 8    | c. | Yes, over approximately 50% of major assignments |
| 6    | 4    | 9    | 12   | d. | Yes, over approximately 25% of major assignments |
| 63   | 70   | 74   | 73   | e. | No   |

18. How do you teach legal research in your program (choose a. or b.), and who teaches legal research (choose c. through g.)?

|      |      | 0    |      |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
| 101  | 117  | 128  | 141  | a. | Integrated with writing                         |
| 32   | 39   | 49   | 60   | b. | Taught separate from writing                    |
| 67   | 65   | 69   | 85   | с. | Taught by LRW Faculty.                          |
| 55   | 40   | 42   | 42   | d. | Taught by Librarians.                           |
| *    | 37   | 49   | 49   | e. | Taught by both LRW faculty and Librarians       |
| *    | 20   | 28   | 22   | f. | Taught by Teaching Assistants or other students |
| 23   | 14   | 17   | 10   | g. | Other   |

\*This answer was not an option on the 2001 survey

19. What research assignments are covered in the required LRW program? *Please choose the appropriate instructional model for programs with research instruction integrated or taught separately. Please mark all that apply.* Note: Because of a technical problem with the construction of the 2001 Survey, there are no reliable results for 2001. Data from 2000 survey is included for comparison.

| A program<br>with research instruction<br>integrated w/ writing. | A program<br>with research<br>instruction taught<br>separately. |  |
|--|---|--|
| 96<br>2003: 91<br>2002: 85<br>2000: 78                           | 43<br>2003: 41<br>2002: 33<br>2000: 28                          | a. Research exercises unrelated to writing assignments     |
| 23<br>2003: 13<br>2002: 14<br>2000: 38                           | 4<br>2003: 7<br>2002: 5<br>2000: 17                             | b. All closed universe research for writing assignments    |
| 50<br>2003: 30<br>2002: 28<br>2000: 43                           | 11<br>2003: 7<br>2002: 7<br>2000: 9                             | c. All open library research for writing assignments       |
| 105<br>2003: 108<br>2002: 97<br>2000: 78                         | 33<br>2003: 28<br>2002: 20<br>2000: 24                          | d. Combination of closed and open universe research        |
| 61<br>2003: 60<br>2002: 53<br>2000: 36                           | 27<br>2003: 23<br>2002: 21<br>2000: 15                          | e. Legislative histories                                   |
| 58<br>2003: 62<br>2002: 60<br>2000: 45                           | 25<br>2003: 18<br>2002: 20<br>2000: 14                          | f. Administrative law research                             |
| 71<br>2003: 77<br>2002: 74<br>2000: 60                           | 29<br>2003: 1<br>2002: 21<br>2000: 13                           | g. Limited Westlaw/Lexis training in the first semester    |
| 44<br>2003: 31<br>2002: 23<br>2000: 20                           | 16<br>2003: 14<br>2002: 7<br>2000: 5                            | h. Unlimited Westlaw/Lexis training in the first semester  |
| 90<br>2003: 102<br>2002: 88<br>2000: 82                          | 36<br>2003: 26<br>2002: 25<br>2000: 21                          | i. Unlimited Westlaw/Lexis training in the second semester |

| 11       | 5       | j. Other |
|----------|---------|----------|
| 2003:11  | 2003: 5 |          |
| 2002:13  | 2002: 5 |          |
| 2000: 17 | 2000: 5 |          |

20. What writing assignments are assigned (choose a. through i.) and what speaking skills are taught (choose j. through o.) in the required LRW program? *Please mark all that apply.* 

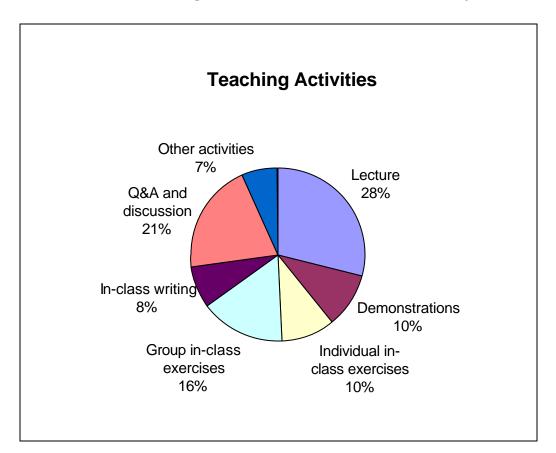
| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |                               |
|------|------|------|------|----|-------------------------------|
| 134  | 150  | 172  | 170  | a. | Office memoranda              |
| 67   | 70   | 85   | 92   | b. | Client letters                |
| 60   | 76   | 87   | 97   | с. | Pretrial briefs               |
| 32   | 35   | 45   | 56   | d. | Trial briefs                  |
| 104  | 126  | 142  | 142  | e. | Appellate briefs              |
| 3    | 3    | 6    | 5    | f. | Law review articles           |
| 28   | 38   | 44   | 48   | g. | Drafting documents            |
| 6    | 8    | 8    | 10   | h. | Drafting legislation          |
| 21   | 29   | 48   | 31   | i. | Other writing assignment      |
| 39   | 52   | 63   | 56   | j. | Pretrial motion argument      |
| 15   | 17   | 22   | 28   | k. | Trial motion argument         |
| 101  | 115  | 133  | 138  | 1. | Appellate brief argument      |
| 34   | 43   | 54   | 62   | m. | In-class presentation         |
| 16   | 31   | 40   | 42   | n. | Oral report to senior partner |
| 9    | 14   | 25   | 16   | 0. | Other oral skill              |

21. What percentage of time is spent in the following teaching activities? (Please mark all that apply.) *Responses of 0 were excluded from the averages. Pie chart percentages converted to base 100.* 

| 2002* | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |  |
|-------|------|------|----|--|--|
| 139   | 158  | 159  | a. | Lecture (average) 32.80% (min. 5%; max. 100%).       |  |
|       |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 35.43 (min. 0; max. 90%).     |  |
|       |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 35.76 % (min. 5 %; max. 90 %) |  |
| 107   | 127  | 135  | b. | Demonstrations (average) 11.67% (min. 0%; max.       |  |
|       |      |      |    | 30%).  |  |
|       |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 11.15 (min. 0%; max. 30%).    |  |
|       |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 11.36 % (min. 1 %; max. 33 %) |  |
| 106   | 112  | 131  | с. | Individual in-class exercises (average) 11.41% (min. |  |
|       |      |      |    | 0%; max. 80%).                                       |  |
|       |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 11.29 (min. 0%; max. 30 %).   |  |
|       |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 12.70 % (min. 2 %; max. 54 %) |  |

| 131  | 143 | 147 | d. | Group in-class exercises (average) 17.99% (min. 0%; max. 55%). |
|------|-----|-----|----|--|
|      |     |     |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 16.55 (min. 0%; max. 35%).              |
|      |     |     |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 16.39 % (min. 2.5 %; max. 50            |
|      |     |     |    | %).  |
| 83   | 93  | 115 | e. | In-class writing (average) 8.74% (min. 0%; max.                |
|      |     |     |    | 25%)   |
|      |     |     |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 8.54 (min. 0%; max. 25%)                |
|      |     |     |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 9.13 % (min. 1 %; max. 25 %             |
| 136  | 154 | 154 | f. | Questions and answers and class discussion (average)           |
|      |     |     |    | 23.60% (min. 5%; max. 75%)                                     |
|      |     |     |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 24.38 (min. 5%; max. 70%)               |
|      |     |     |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 25.68 % min 2 %; max. 80 %)             |
| 24** | 34  | 61  | g. | Other activities (average) 7.46% (min. 0%; max. 30%)           |
|      |     |     |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 18.06 (min. 0%; max. 100%)              |
|      |     |     |    | 2002 Survey :( average) 14.05 (min. 1 %; max. 30 %)            |

\*This question was not asked in the 2001 survey. \*\*Response of 100 % was not included in the average.



22. Are any legal writing assignments coordinated collaboratively by the LRW faculty and doctrine faculty with reading or writing assignments in other first-hear courses?

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 2    | 7    | 7    | 6    | a. | Yes. The topics are coordinated and taught. |
| 33   | 41   | 40   | 37   | b. | Somewhat. The topics of the assignments are |
|      |      |      |      |    | coordinated but not the teaching.           |
| 102  | 102  | 125  | 128  | с. | No.   |

23. Do you require rewrites of major wring assignments in the required program, and if so, are the rewrites graded? *Note: A major writing assignment is one in which the final product is equal to or greater than 5 pages.* 

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |                                       |  |
|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 46   | 40   | 50   | 55   | a.                                    | Yes, <u>all</u> major assignments require at least one   |
|      |      |      |      |                                       | rewrite  |
| 61   | 83   | 94   | 91   | b.                                    | Yes, but <u>not all</u> , approximately (average) 53.52% |
|      |      |      |      |                                       | (min; 15%; max. 100%) of major assignments               |
|      |      |      |      |                                       | required rewrites  |
|      |      |      |      |                                       | 2003 Survey: (average) 52.69 (min; 15%; max.             |
|      |      |      |      | 90%)                                  |  |
|      |      |      |      |                                       | 2002 Survey: (average) 49.83 % (min. 0.5 %;              |
|      |      |      |      |                                       | max. 90 %)   |
|      |      |      |      |                                       | 2001 Survey: (average) 51% (min. 22%; max.               |
|      |      |      |      |                                       | 85%)   |
| 28   | 24   | 29   | 25   | c.                                    | No   |
| *    | 55   | 58   | 67   | d. All drafts and rewrites are graded |  |
| *    | 19   | 23   | 25   | e.                                    | Only final versions are graded after which               |
|      |      |      |      |                                       | rewrites are required)                                   |
| *    | 34   | 35   | 37   | f.                                    | Only rewrites are graded                                 |

Note: \* This answer was not an option on the 2001 survey. The following question, which was not included in the 2002 survey, was asked in 2001: "For writing assignments with more that one required draft, are drafts other than the final draft graded?" Responses were 56 "Yes," 64 "No," and 22 "Not applicable."

24. For those major writing assignments on which LRW faculty comment, what is the extent of the comments? *Please mark all that apply. This applies to comments written in pen or pencil on paper, or to feedback provided in similar fashion via computer.* 

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 133  | 149  | 171  | 169  | a. | Comments written on the paper itself and in     |
|      |      |      |      |    | margins   |
| 91   | 108  | 127  | 124  | b. | General feedback memo addressed to all students |

| 72  | 84  | 96  | 100 | с.                 | Feedback memo written specifically for the     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--|
|     |     |     |     | individual student |  |
| 108 | 123 | 132 | 129 | d.                 | Short comments written at the end of the paper |
| 114 | 124 | 144 | 143 | e.                 | Comments in person during conference           |
| 81  | 82  | 101 | 104 | f.                 | Grading grids or score sheets                  |
| *   | 20  | 21  | 20  | g.                 | Other  |

\*This answer was not an option on the 2001 survey

\*\*Examples of "other" answers: oral feedback; general feedback in class; audio comments; peer review; checklists.

25. What percentage of major writing assignments in the required course are graded? *Note:* A major writing assignment is one in which the final product is equal to or greater that 5 pages. Graded assignments do not include those evaluated with a check, check +, check – or similar method.

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |          |
|------|------|------|------|----|----------|
| 9    | 12   | 10   | 12   | a. | 0-25 %   |
| 12   | 9    | 10   | 9    | b. | 26-50 %  |
| 17   | 21   | 22   | 22   | с. | 51-75 %  |
| 96   | 106  | 127  | 128  | d. | 76-100 % |

26. What aspects of your program are consistent among the sections?\*

| Uniform   | Generally<br>Consistent | Varies among sections |                                |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 94        | 64                      | 13                    | a. Syllabus coverage           |
| 2003: 100 | 2003: 57                | 2003:13               |                                |
| 2002: 91  | 2002:50                 | 2002: 9               |                                |
| 135       | 34                      | 3                     | b. Number of major assignments |
| 2003: 140 | 2003: 24                | 2003: 5               |                                |
| 2002: 120 | 2002: 26                | 2002:4                |                                |
| 95        | 62                      | 14                    | c. Due dates & length of most  |
| 2003: 105 | 2003: 51                | 2003: 14              | assignments                    |
| 2002: 93  | 2002: 45                | 2002:11               |                                |
| 59        | 62                      | 51                    | d. Number of minor assignments |
| 2003:65   | 2003: 58                | 2003: 48              |                                |
| 2002:56   | 2002: 54                | 2002:38               |                                |
| 104       | 26                      | 38                    | e. Required textbook           |
| 2003: 109 | 2003: 27                | 2003: 34              | 1                              |
| 2002: 101 | 2002: 23                | 2002: 25              |                                |

| 155       | 13       | 4        | f. Citation text (ALWD, Bluebook) |
|-----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| 2003: 154 | 2003:13  | 2003: 4  |                                   |
| 2002: 137 | 2002:11  | 2002: 2  |                                   |
| 19        | 55       | 92       | g. Content of class               |
| 2003: 23  | 2003: 67 | 2003: 78 | lectures/exercises                |
| 2002: 24  | 2002: 50 | 2002: 73 |                                   |
| 57        | 86       | 23       | h. Grading                        |
| 2003: 72  | 2003: 83 | 2003:17  |                                   |
| 2002: 55  | 2002: 88 | 2002: 5  |                                   |

\*This question was not asked on the 2001 survey.

27. Which citation method do you plan to teach for the <u>2003-04</u> academic year? *Please note: This is the only question relating to the <u>upcoming</u> academic year <i>instead of the 2002-03 academic year.* 

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 66   | 59   | 60   | 57   | a. | ALWD Citation Manual only                   |
| 52   | 60   | 82   | 89   | b. | Bluebook only                               |
| 14   | 13   | 17   | 18   | с. | Both ALWD Citation Manual and Bluebook      |
| 3    | 5    | 7    | 4    | d. | Either ALWD Citation Manual or Bluebook, at |
|      |      |      |      |    | each teacher's option                       |
| *    | 10** | 6    | 3    | e. | Other                                       |

\*Responses of "Other" in the 2001 survey all provided the information included the new answer "d" and have thus been tabulated there. \*\*In the 2002 survey most "other" responses were "undecided."

28. Which of these services does your law school provide for first-year students? *Please mark as many as apply.* 

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |
|------|------|------|------|----|--|
| 10   | 9    | 15   | 14   | a. | Writing Specialist, full-time                |
| 33   | 27   | 31   | 30   | b. | Writing Specialist, part-time                |
| 29   | 34   | 28   | 24   | с. | Tutorial                                     |
| 86   | 81   | 108  | 98   | d. | Student teaching assistants helping students |
| 103  | 110  | 127  | 121  | e. | Academic support program                     |
| 0    | 12*  | 10   | 13   | f. | Other  |

\*Examples of "other" answers: study skills workshops; summer introductory program; studentstaffed writing center; mentors/tutors.

|                        |                        | WRITING SPECIALIST #1  | WRITING SPECIALIST #2   |
|------------------------|------------------------|--|---|
|                        | a. Full-time           | 14   | 0   |
|                        |                        | 2003: 14   | 2003: 2   |
|                        |                        | 2002: Because of a design<br>problem with the survey,<br>answers did not fall within<br>specific categories. Answers<br>provided were<br>2 tenured; 9 part-time; 2<br>associate director; 4 adjunct;<br>2 associate prof.; 7 contract; 1<br>instructor | 2002: Because of a design<br>problem with the survey,<br>answers did not fall within<br>specific categories. Answers<br>provided were<br>2 part-time; 1 doctoral<br>candidate; 1 semester<br>contract; 1 graduate assistant |
| SU                     |                        | 2000.10  | 2000: 2   |
| STATUS                 |                        | 2000:10  |   |
| <b>I</b> S             | b. Part-time           | 31   | 4   |
|                        |                        | 2003: 28   | 2003: 3   |
|                        |                        | 2000: 26   | 2000: 4   |
|                        | c. Tenured             | 2  | 0   |
|                        |                        | 2003: 3  | 2003: 0   |
|                        |                        | 2000: 4  | 2000: 0   |
|                        | d. Long-term contract  | 5  | 0   |
|                        |                        | 2003: 1  | 2003: 0   |
|                        |                        | 2000: 4  | 2000: 1   |
|                        | e. Short-term contract | 12   | 3   |
|                        |                        | 2003: 15   | 2003: 2   |
|                        |                        | 2000: 20   | 2000: 4   |
|                        | f. J.D.                | 15   | 1   |
|                        |                        | 2003: 15   | 2003: 1   |
|                        |                        | 2002: 12   | 2002: 2   |
|                        |                        | 2000: 16   | 2000: 2   |
| J                      | g. Ph.D. in English    | 12   | 0   |
| TRAINING               |                        | 2003: 13   | 2003: 1   |
| AL                     |                        | 2002: 9  | 2002: 0   |
| $\mathbf{T}\mathbf{R}$ |                        | 2000: 14   | 2000: 1   |
|                        | h. Other relevant      | 14   | 1   |
|                        | advanced degree        | 2003: 9  | 2003: 3   |
|                        |                        | 2002: 12   | 2002: 2   |
|                        |                        | 2000: 14   | 2000: 4   |

# 29. If your law school employs a writing specialist, what is that person's status, training, salary, and gender?

|        | i. Other  | 1        | 0       |
|--------|-----------|----------|---------|
|        |           | 2003: 5  | 2003: 1 |
|        |           | 2002: 3  | 2002: 1 |
|        |           | 2000: 0  | 2000: 0 |
|        | j. Female | 33       | 2       |
|        |           | 2003: 31 | 2003: 2 |
|        |           | 2002: 28 | 2002: 4 |
| Gender |           | 2000: 31 | 2000: 5 |
| Gen    | k. Male   | 9        | 1       |
|        |           | 2003: 9  | 2003: 3 |
|        |           | 2002: 9  | 2002: 2 |
|        |           | 2000: 5  | 2000: 0 |

| j. Salary*<br>*Note: 2002 salary<br>figures are suspect                                    | Full-time paid by semester:<br>\$27,000 (based on one<br>response)   | Part-time paid by semester:<br>average \$4,000 (based on 1<br>response)  |
|--|--|--|
| because many<br>responses did not<br>specify if amount was<br>per semester or per<br>year. | Full-time paid by year: average<br>\$52,500 (based on 4 responses)<br>(min. \$40,000; max. \$70,000)<br>(response of \$5,000 excluded)<br>Part-time paid by semester:<br>average \$13,250 (based on 4<br>responses) (min. \$5,000; max.<br>\$30,000)   | Part-time paid year: average<br>\$4,000 (based on 1 response)<br>2003: Full-time paid by year:<br>only one response given:<br>\$62,000<br>2002: Only one response<br>given: \$2,500/term |
|  | Part-time paid year: average<br>\$14,500 (based on 3 responses)<br>(min. \$4,500; max. \$30,000)<br>2003: Full-time paid by<br>semester: \$80,000 (based on<br>one response)<br>Full-time paid by year: average<br>\$48,333 based on three<br>responses) (min. \$35,000; max.<br>\$60,000)<br>Part-time paid by semester:<br>average \$4,667 based on four<br>responses (min. \$4,000; max.<br>\$5,000)<br>Part-time paid year: average<br>\$9,450 based on 7 responses<br>(min. \$1,650; max. \$24,000) | 2000: Full-time: (average)<br>\$44,000 (min. \$44,000; max.<br>\$44,000 )<br>Part-time: (average) \$6,000<br>(min. \$4,000; max. \$4,000 )   |
|  | 2002: Full-time: (average)<br>\$43,750 (min. \$10,000; max.<br>\$60,000 )<br>Part-time: (average) \$8,278<br>(min. \$3000; max. \$30,000 )   |  |
|  | 2000: Full-time: (average)<br>\$48,917 (min. \$7,500; max.<br>\$75,000 )<br>Part-time: (average) \$12,444<br>(min. \$2,215; max. \$36,000 )<br>echnical problem with the construct   |  |

Note: Because of a technical problem with the construction of the 2001 Survey, there are no reliable results for 2001. Data from 2000 survey is included for comparison.

30. If your law school employs a writing specialist, what responsibilities does that person have and approximately what percentage of time is allocated to each responsibility? *Please mark as many as apply.* 

| 2000 | 2002     | 2003 | 2004 |          |  |
|------|----------|------|------|----------|--|
| 34   | 32       | 30   | 39   | a.       | Holding student conferences (average) 60.51%<br>(min. 5%; max. 100%) |
|      |          | •    |      |          | 2003 Survey: (average) 66.90 (min. 20%; max.                         |
|      |          |      |      |          | 100%)  |
|      |          |      |      |          | 2002 Survey: (average) 70.89% (min. 5%; max.                         |
|      |          |      |      |          | 100%).   |
|      |          |      |      |          | 2000 Survey: (average) 73% (min. 10%; max.                           |
|      | T        |      | 1    | 1.       | 100%)  |
| 26   | 5        | 9    | 21   | b.       | Training LRW faculty (average) 5.00%(min. 0%; max. 25%)              |
|      |          | ·    |      |          | 2003 Survey: (average) 6.78 (min. 2%; max.                           |
|      |          |      |      |          | 20%)   |
|      |          |      |      |          | 2002 Survey: (average)* 7.5% (min. 5%; max.                          |
|      |          |      |      |          | 10%)   |
|      | T        |      | 1    | -        | 2000 Survey: (average)#5 (min. 0%; max. 20%)                         |
| 32   | 25       | 26   | 35   | c.       | Providing workshops (average) 27.29% (min. 0%; max. 100%)            |
|      | •        |      |      |          | 2003 Survey: (average) 26.89 (min. 1%; max.                          |
|      |          |      |      |          | 100%)  |
|      |          |      |      |          | 2002 Survey: (average) 24.5% (min. 1 %; max.                         |
|      |          |      |      |          | 100%).   |
|      |          |      |      |          | 2000 Survey: (average)19% (min. 0%; max.                             |
|      | <b>.</b> |      |      |          | 100%)  |
| 25   | 5        | 6    | 17   | d.       | Training law review and advanced moot court                          |
|      |          |      |      |          | students (average) 2.35% (min. 0%; max. 15%)                         |
|      |          |      |      |          | 2003 Survey: (average) 11.0 (min. 1%; max.                           |
|      |          |      |      |          | 30%)   |
|      |          |      |      |          | 2002 Survey (average)* 6.5% min 3 %; max.                            |
|      |          |      |      |          |  |
| 25   | 6        | 0    | 10   | 1        | 2000 Survey: (average) 1% (min. 0%; max. 10%)                        |
| 25   | 6        | 8    | 19   | e.       | Teaching upper-level writing courses (average)                       |
|      |          |      |      |          | 11.84% (min. 0%; max. 90%)   |
|      |          |      |      |          | 2003 Survey: (average) 38.13; min 15%; max.                          |
|      |          |      |      |          | 75%)<br>2002 Survey: (average) 37% min 10%; max.                     |
|      |          |      |      |          | 2002 Survey: (average) 57% min 10%; max.<br>80%).                    |
|      |          |      |      |          | 2000 Survey: (average) 8% (min. 0%; max. 65%)                        |
| 27   | 5        | 10   | 20   | f.       | Reviewing upper-level seminar papers (average)                       |
| 21   | 5        | 10   | 20   | 1.       | 11.50% (min. 0%; max. 100%)  |
|      | 1        | 1    | 1    | <u> </u> | 2003 Survey: (average) 10.78 min 5%; max.                            |
|      |          |      |      |          | 15%)   |
|      |          |      |      |          |  |

|    |   |   |    |    | 2002 Survey: (average) ** 21.33 % min 4 %;<br>max. 50 %).<br>2000 Survey: (average) 5% (min. 0%; max. 50%) |
|----|---|---|----|----|--|
| 24 | 5 | 5 | 18 | g. | Publishing scholarly articles and books (average)<br>7.78% (min. 0%; max. 55%)                             |
|    |   |   | -  |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 13.0 min 10%; max. 15%)   |
|    |   |   |    |    | 2002 Survey: (average)** 13.33 % min 10%;  |
|    |   |   |    |    | max. 20 %)   |
|    |   |   |    |    | 2000 Survey: (average) 4% (min. 0%; max. 25%)  |

\*Average based on only two responses.

\*\*Average based on only three responses.

Note: Because of a technical problem with the construction of the 2001 Survey, there are no reliable results for 2001. Data from 2000 survey is included for comparison.

31. Do you have a formal writing center in your law school for your program? *Please* mark all that apply.

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |
|------|------|------|------|----|--|
| 19   | 19   | 24   | 23   | a. | Yes, established (average) 6.43 (min. 1 max. 15)   |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 5.77 (min5; max. 16)        |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 7.08 (min. 1.5; max. 17).   |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average) 6.53 (min. 2; max. 12)      |
| 8    | 6    | 15   |      | b. | Yes, staffed by (average) 1.29 (min. 0; max. 5)    |
|      |      |      |      |    | professionals                                      |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 1.90 (min. 1; max. 6)       |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 1.83 (min. 1; max. 3).      |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average) 3.36 (min. 1; max. 6)       |
| 10   | 6    | 14   |      | с. | Yes, staffed by (average) 4.29 (min. 0; max. 28)   |
|      |      |      |      |    | teaching assistants                                |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 6.57 (min. 1; max. 18)      |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 7.67 (min. 2; max. 15)      |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average) 2.5 (min. 1; max. 4)        |
| 7*   | 8    | 7    | 5    | d. | Other  |
| 42   | 54   | 50   | 59   | e. | No, but the university writing center is available |
|      |      |      |      |    | to law students                                    |
| 66   | 61   | 83   | 83   | f. | No   |

\*The 2001 option for this answer read "Alternative to formal writing center."

## V. UPPER-LEVEL WRITING COURSES

32. Does your law school offer elective legal writing courses? Elective means courses that are not part of the required sequence that all entering law students must take, such as legal research, legal writing, appellate advocacy/moot court.

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |
|------|------|------|------|----|--|
| 16   | 19   | 23   | 19   | a. | No, no elective courses are offered                |
| 42   | 42   | 42   | 49   | b. | Yes, elective courses taught by non-writing        |
|      |      |      |      |    | facult y   |
| 20   | 18   | 16   | 25   | с. | Yes, elective courses taught by legal writing      |
|      |      |      |      |    | faculty (including the director and LRW adjuncts)  |
| 51   | 59   | 83   | 70   | d. | Yes, elective courses taught by either non-writing |
|      |      |      |      |    | and by legal faculty                               |
| 8    | 12   | 5    | 9    | e. | Other  |

33. Must students satisfy an upper-level writing requirement, beyond the required program, for graduation? *Please mark all courses that are required or count toward the requirement*).

| 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |     |
|------|------|------|-----|
| 16   | 20   | 16   | No  |
| 126  | 144  | 143  | Yes |

|  | REQUIRED | NOT REQUIRED BUT<br>COUNT TOWARD<br>REQUIREMENT | 2004<br>Total | 2003<br>Total | 2002<br>Total | 2001<br>Total |
|--|----------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| a. Advanced legal<br>writing - general writing<br>skills               | 10       | 35  | 45            | 40            | 28            | 30            |
| b. Advanced legal<br>writing - survey course                           | 3        | 18  | 21            | 16            | 17            | 11            |
| c. Drafting, general   | 6        | 34  | 40            | 35            | 23            | 24            |
| d. Drafting, litigation  | 4        | 31  | 35            | 37            | 22            | 24            |
| e. Drafting, legislation   | 0        | 22  | 22            | 18            | 11            | 16            |
| f. Drafting, transactional   | 3        | 32  | 35            | 32            | 17            | 26            |
| g. Advanced advocacy<br>(excluding student-run<br>moot court programs) | 7        | 49  | 56            | 49            | 37            | 37            |
| h. Scholarly writing   | 60       | 70  | 130           | 129           | 101           | 87            |
| i. Judicial opinion<br>writing   | 0        | 15  | 15            | 8             | 6             | 11            |

| j. Advanced research | 6   | 36  | 42  | 37  | 24  | 26  |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| k. Other             | 5   | 19  | 24  | 33  | 48  | 33  |
| Total Responding     | 105 | 355 | 460 | 434 | 334 | 328 |

34. Does your law school train students who are required to produce scholarly writing/seminar papers? *Please mark all that apply*.

| 2000 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 38   | 53   | 61   | 53   | a. | No, not at all or seldom                          |
| 84   | 84   | 101  | 106  | b. | The faculty or most faculty do so within the      |
|      |      |      |      |    | courses for which the paper is written            |
| 6    | 7    | 9    | 13   | c. | Yes, in writing workshops that are not law school |
|      |      |      |      |    | courses   |
| 2    | 7    | 4    | 7    | d. | Yes, in a separate course taught by non-writing   |
|      |      |      |      |    | faculty   |
| 1    | 6    | 3    | 3    | e. | Yes, in a separate course taught by LRW faculty   |
|      |      |      |      |    | of director                                       |
| 7    | 10   | 12   | 10   | f. | Other   |

# 35. What courses are taught in the elective writing curriculum and who teaches those courses? *Please mark all that apply.*

| 2003<br>Results   | LRW Director      | Full-time         | LRW Adjuncts     | Non-LRW Full-time<br>Faculty | Non-LRW Adjuncts  | Librarians      | Other           | 2004 Total | 2003 Total* | 2002 Total | 2001 Total |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| a. Advanced<br>legal writing -<br>general writing<br>skills | 22<br>2003:<br>18 | 32<br>2003:<br>23 | 9<br>2003:<br>8  | 21<br>2003:<br>19            | 11<br>2003:<br>11 | 0<br>2003:<br>1 | 3<br>2003:<br>1 | 98         | 81          | 63         | 73         |
| b. Advanced<br>legal writing -<br>survey course             | 12<br>2003:<br>10 | 20<br>2003: 9     | 4<br>2003:<br>2  | 5<br>2003: 6                 | 5<br>2003: 3      | 2<br>2003:<br>0 | 2<br>2003:<br>0 | 50         | 24          | 27         | 28         |
| c. Drafting,<br>general                                     | 9<br>2003: 8      | 19<br>2003:<br>17 | 10<br>2003:<br>9 | 23<br>2003:<br>25            | 28<br>2003:<br>26 | 0<br>2003:<br>0 | 0<br>2003:<br>3 | 89         | 88          | 76         | 64         |

| d. Drafting,<br>litigation  | 4<br>2003: 3      | 13<br>2003:<br>13 | 9<br>2003:<br>7   | 29<br>2003:<br>32 | 35<br>2003:<br>37 | 0<br>2003:<br>0   | 2<br>2003:<br>3 | 92  | 95  | 74  | 78**  |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| e. Drafting,<br>legislation   | 2<br>2003: 2      | 3<br>2003: 2      | 4<br>2003:<br>3   | 23<br>2003:<br>31 | 23<br>2003:<br>17 | 0<br>2003:<br>0   | 2<br>2003:<br>3 | 57  | 58  | 38  | 42**  |
| f. Drafting,<br>transactional   | 2<br>2003: 6      | 11<br>2003: 7     | 7<br>2003:<br>5   | 37<br>2003:<br>38 | 35<br>2003:<br>34 | 0<br>2003:<br>0   | 1<br>2003:<br>4 | 93  | 94  | 75  | 68**  |
| g. Advanced<br>advocacy<br>(excluding<br>student-run<br>moot court<br>programs) | 15<br>2003:<br>14 | 28<br>2003:<br>27 | 14<br>2003:<br>16 | 43<br>2003:<br>49 | 51<br>2003:<br>49 | 0<br>2003:<br>0   | 4<br>2003:<br>2 | 155 | 157 | 127 | 123** |
| h. Scholarly<br>writing   | 7<br>2003:<br>10  | 19<br>2003:<br>15 | 2<br>2003:<br>5   | 59<br>2003:<br>55 | 6<br>2003: 5      | 0<br>2003:<br>0   | 3<br>2003:<br>6 | 96  | 96  | 82  | 71**  |
| i. Judicial<br>opinion writing  | 3<br>2003: 1      | 6<br>2003: 3      | 2<br>2003:<br>3   | 8<br>2003:<br>10  | 6<br>2003: 5      | 0<br>2003:<br>0   | 1<br>2003:<br>1 | 26  | 23  | 13  | 22**  |
| j. Advanced<br>research   | 4<br>2003: 4      | 11<br>2003:<br>11 | 0<br>2003:<br>2   | 18<br>2003:<br>15 | 2<br>2003: 3      | 91<br>2003:<br>80 | 5<br>2003:<br>6 | 131 | 121 | 102 | 95**  |
| k. Other  | 3<br>2003: 3      | 3<br>2003: 8      | 0<br>2003:<br>2   | 9<br>2003:<br>12  | 5<br>2003: 5      | 1<br>2003:<br>0   | 2<br>2003:<br>4 | 23  | 34  | 21  | 21**  |

\* Note: These totals do not represent number of schools responding because each school could check more than one instructor type for each course.

\*\*Note: Because of a technical problem with the construction of the Survey, there are no reliable results for 35d. through k. for 2001. Data from 2000 survey is included for comparison.

36. Approximately how many students enroll each year in the following upper-level writing courses? Is the demand for each upper-level course greater than its availability? (In other words, do more students want to take the course than there are spaces available?) Have additional sections been added to meet student demand?

|  |  |           | eater<br>ility. | # of responses |      |      |
|--|--|-----------|-----------------|----------------|------|------|
|  | # of Students who enroll   | 2004      | 2003            | 2002           | 2001 | 2004 |
| a. Advanced legal<br>writing - general<br>writing skills | Average 24.37 (min 5; max. 120)<br>(6 answers = 150 were excluded)<br>2003: (average) 25.52 (min. 10;<br>max. 120)<br>2002: (average) 23.0 (min. 5;<br>max. 80)**      | 31<br>(%) | 35              | 23             | 45   | 51   |
| b. Advanced legal<br>writing - survey<br>course          | Average 26.67 (min 5; max. 100)<br>(2 answers = 150 were excluded)<br>2003: (average) 18.33 (min. 12;<br>max. 32)<br>2002: (average) 20.47 (min. 10;<br>max. 210)**    | 20<br>(%) | 19              | 9              | 14   | 27   |
| c. Drafting, general                                     | Average 29.22 (min 10; max.<br>130) (3 answers = 175 were<br>excluded)<br>2003: (average) 25.0 (min. 5;<br>max. 75)<br>2002: (average) 29.74 ** (min.<br>10; max. 450) | 19<br>(%) | 22              | 21             | 34   | 43   |
| d. Drafting, litigation                                  | Average 34.21 (min 10; max.<br>117)<br>2003: (average) 33.10 (min. 10;<br>max. 96)<br>2002: (average) 40 (min. 10;<br>max. 150)  | 20<br>(%) | 24              | 13             | 36   | 49   |
| e. Drafting,<br>legislation                              | Average 17.32 (min 5; max. 40)<br>2003: (average) 17.90 (min. 8;<br>max. 45)<br>2002: (average) 19.94 (min. 10;<br>max. 80)  | 10<br>(%) | 6               | 3              | 23   | 26   |

| f. Drafting,<br>transactional   | Average 32.03 (min 3; max. 120)<br>(3 answers = 150 were excluded)  |           |    |    |            |    |
|---|---|-----------|----|----|------------|----|
|   | 2003: (average) 27.41 (min. 3;<br>max. 90)  | 16<br>(%) | 26 | 13 | 21*        | 45 |
|   | 2002: (average) 25.40** (min.<br>10; max. 150)  |           |    |    |            |    |
| g. Advanced<br>advocacy (excluding<br>student-run moot<br>court programs) | Average 40.16 (min 4; max. 160)<br>(5 answers = 200 were excluded)<br>2003: (average) 33.74 (min. 4;<br>max. 100)<br>2002: (average) 43.45 (min. 4; | 32<br>(%) | 33 | 19 | 25*        | 76 |
|   | max. 200)   |           |    |    |            |    |
| h. Scholarly writing  | Average 77.51 (min 12; max.<br>175) (4 answers = 200 were<br>excluded)  | 8         |    |    |            |    |
|   | 2003: (average) 96.35 (min. 10;<br>max. 251)  | 8<br>(%)  | 8  | 5  | 11*        | 44 |
|   | 2002: (average) 108.92 (min. 6;<br>max. 300)**  |           |    |    |            |    |
| i. Judicial opinion<br>writing  | Average 18.2 (min 5; max. 35) (1<br>answer = 150 was excluded)  |           |    |    |            |    |
|   | 2003: (average) 15.36 (min. 0;<br>max. 35)  | 6<br>(%)  | 4  | 3  | 6*         | 13 |
|   | 2002: (average) 22 (min. 15;<br>max. 40)  |           |    |    |            |    |
| j. Advanced research  | Average 34.64 (min 5; max. 120)<br>(1 answer = 600 was excluded)<br>2003: (average) 41.30(min. 5;<br>max. 250)                                      | 29<br>(%) | 25 | 22 | 25*        | 80 |
|   | 2002: (average) 40.33 (min. 5;<br>max. 450)**   | (70)      |    |    |            |    |
| k. Other  | Average 37.82 (min 12; max.<br>100) (1 answer = 300 was<br>excluded)  | 7         |    |    | No         |    |
|   | 2003: (average) 32.13 (min. 10;<br>max. 60)<br>2002: (average) 15.8 (min. 10;   | (%)       | 5  | 2  | No<br>data | 18 |
|   | max. 300)**   |           |    |    |            |    |

\*Note: Because of a technical problem with the construction of the Survey, there are no reliable results for 36f. through j. for 2001. 2000 data has been substituted for comparison. \*\*Responses identified as "outliers" were excluded from all 2002 averages.

37. Do any upper-level doctrinal courses taught by full-time faculty include a writing assignment? *Please note: Doctrinal course means a course other than clinics, seminars, or advanced writing courses. Writing assignment means an assignment other that a written traditional examination—either in-class or take-home.* 

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 3    | 3    | 4    | 3    | a. | Yes, all doctrinal courses include a writing  |
|      |      |      |      |    | component                                     |
| 121  | 130* | 145  | 151  | b. | Yes, some doctrinal courses include a writing |
|      |      |      |      |    | component Approximately (average) 24.35%      |
|      |      |      |      |    | (min. 5%; max. 80%) of the courses include a  |
|      |      |      |      |    | writing component.                            |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 23.50 (min. 4%; max.   |
|      |      |      |      |    | 80%)  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 24.62% (min. 4%; max.  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 90%).   |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average) 23.65% (min. 5%; max.  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 75%)  |
| 7    | 11   | 13   | 14   | с. | No, no doctrinal courses include a writing    |
|      |      |      |      |    | component                                     |

\*The average was computed from 101 answers; 8 answered with some version of "I don't know," and 21 answers included no numerical value.

38. If you answered (a) or (b) in the prior question, what types of assignments do the doctrinal courses include? *Please mark all that apply*.

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |                        |
|------|------|------|------|----|------------------------|
| 52   | 62   | 79   | 67   | a. | Drafting—general       |
| 58   | 62   | 73   | 66   | b. | Drafting—litigation    |
| 38   | 48   | 47   | 36   | с. | Drafting—legislation   |
| 66   | 70   | 82   | 76   | d. | Drafting—transactional |
| 34   | 37   | 49   | 43   | e. | Advanced advocacy      |
| 74   | 83   | 86   | 92   | f. | Memoranda or essays    |
| 31   | 28   | 39   | 36   | g. | Client/Opinion Letters |
| 21   | 21   | 25   | 26   | h. | Judicial opinions      |
| 89   | 105  | 114  | 115  | i. | Scholarly papers       |
| 15   | 18   | 17   | 17   | j. | Other                  |

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | a. | More feedback than in the required writing      |
|      |      |      |      |    | program   |
| 2    | 1    | 5    | 3    | b. | About the same amount of feedback as in the     |
|      |      |      |      |    | required writing program                        |
| 54   | 67   | 31   | 26   | с. | Somewhat less feedback than in the required     |
|      |      |      |      |    | writing program                                 |
| *    | *    | 56   | 70   | d. | Considerably less feedback than in the required |
|      |      |      |      |    | writing program                                 |
| 75   | 78   | 68   | 65   | e. | Don't know                                      |

39. How much written feedback do students generally receive on assignments in doctrinal courses?

\*This answer option was not available in the 2001 and 2002 surveys.

## VI TECHNOLOGY

40. Does the law school provide legal writing faculty with technological resources such as Westlaw, LexisNexis, access to the Internet, and word processing?

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |     |
|------|------|------|------|----|-----|
| 136  | 149  | 170  | 171  | a. | Yes |
| 1    | 2    | 1    | 0    | b. | No  |

41. If the law school does provide legal writing faculty with computer technology, how do the resources compare with those of other faculty?

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 8    | 7    | 3    | 1    | a. | The resources are <u>better</u> than those of other       |
|      |      |      |      |    | faculty   |
| 120  | 136  | 158  | 163  | b. | The resources are <u>comparable</u> to those of other     |
|      |      |      |      |    | faculty   |
| 9    | 6    | 8    | 7    | с. | The resources are <u>less</u> than those of other faculty |

42. Does the LRW program have a Web page?

| 2001 | 2002  | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |
|------|-------|------|------|----|--|
| 59*  | 33    | 31   | 43   | a. | Yes, the LRW program has a web page                    |
| **   | 31*** | 25   | 35   | b. | Yes, at lease one member of LRW Faculty has a web page |
| 94   | 77    | 91   | 90   | с. | No web pages   |

\*This result is a combination of "Yes" and specific URL answers from the 2001 Survey.

\*\*This question was not explicitly asked in the 2001 survey.

\*\*\*This result is the number of responses in the space provided to enter webpage URLs.

43. Which of the following technologies do you and your LRW faculty use in your program, and how effective is each technology, rated on a scale of 1 to 5, with 1 being not effective and 5 being very effective: *Answers of "0" were not included in averages.* 

| 2004                                  | All                                    | Most                                   | Some                                   | Never                                  | Rating<br>1 to 5  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| a. E-mail<br>listserv for<br>students | 73<br>2003: 73<br>2002: 64<br>2001: 54 | 36<br>2003: 37<br>2002: 22<br>2001: 22 | 37<br>2003: 29<br>2002: 36<br>2001: 36 | 12<br>2003: 24<br>2002: 19<br>2001: 13 | Average 4.28 (min. 1; max. 5)<br>2003: (average) 4.29 (min. 1; max.<br>5)<br>2002: (average) 4.13 (min. 1; max.<br>5)<br>2001: (average) 3.47(min. 1; max.<br>5)  |
| b. Smart<br>classroom                 | 28<br>2003: 17<br>2002: 15<br>2001: 13 | 29<br>2003: 19<br>2002: 9<br>2001: 9   | 40<br>2003: 55<br>2002: 44<br>2001: 37 | 34<br>2003: 47<br>2002: 46<br>2001: 43 | Average 4.10 (min. 1; max. 5)<br>2003: (average) 3.91(min. 1; max.<br>5)<br>2002: (average) 3.82 (min. 1; max.<br>5)<br>2001: (average) 2.35 (min. 1; max.<br>5)  |
| c. On-line edits                      | 7<br>2003: 2<br>2002: 2<br>2001: 1     | 5<br>2003: 4<br>2002: 4<br>2001: 0     | 79<br>2003: 61<br>2002: 42<br>2001: 33 | 37<br>2003: 62<br>2002: 68<br>2001: 61 | Average 3.67 (min. 1; max. 5)<br>2003: (average) 3.41 (min. 1; max.<br>5)<br>2002: (average) 3.21 (min. 1; max.<br>5)<br>2001: (average) 1.82 (min. 1; max.<br>5) |

| d. Course web<br>page   | 33<br>2003: 25<br>2002: 30<br>2001: 27 | 9<br>2003: 11<br>2002: 7<br>2001: 6  | 35<br>2003: 41<br>2002: 34<br>2001: 27 | 42<br>2003: 64<br>2002: 48<br>2001: 49 | Average 3.67 (min. 1; max. 5)<br>2003: (average) 3.73 (min. 1; max.<br>5)<br>2002: (average) 3.68 (min. 1; max.<br>5)<br>2001: (average) 2.14 (min. 1; max.<br>5) |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| e. Web course<br>utility product<br>(e.g. TWEN,<br>WebCT,<br>Blackboard,<br>etc.) | 53<br>2003: 34<br>2002: 16<br>2001: 18 | 20<br>2003: 19<br>2002: 4<br>2001: 8 | 52<br>2003: 54<br>2002: 23<br>2001: 24 | 20<br>2003: 42<br>2002: 76<br>2001: 53 | Average 3.91 (min. 1; max. 5)<br>2003: (average) 3.86 (min. 1; max.<br>5)<br>2002: (average) 3.33 (min. 1; max.<br>5)<br>2001: (average) 3.0 (min. 1; max. 5)     |

# **VII. DIRECTORS**

44. Does your program have a director (a person with direct responsibility for the design, implementation, and supervision of your law school's writing program)?

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |           |
|------|------|------|------|----|-----------|
| 120  | 130  | 141  | 143  | a. | Yes       |
| 17   | 20   | 24   | 24   | b. | No        |
| 3    | 3    | 6    | 9    | с. | No answer |

45. If your program has a director, which of these choices best describes the director? Please try to choose one of the descriptions below.

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 22   | 21   | 26   | 35   | a. | A tenured faculty member whose primary<br>responsibility is directing the legal writing<br>program                      |
| 16   | 18   | 22   | 16   | b. | An untenured faculty member on a tenure track<br>whose primary responsibility is directing the<br>legal writing program |
| 47   | 55   | 57   | 60   | с. | A faculty member not on a tenure track whose<br>primary responsibility is directing the legal<br>writing program        |
| 9    | 7    | 6    | 3    | d. | A faculty member or administrator whose<br>primary responsibility is not the first-year legal<br>writing program        |

| 4  | 3  | 1  | 4  | e. | An administrator whose primary responsibility<br>is directing the legal writing program |
|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| 9  | 8  | 8  | 10 | f. | A faculty member with clinical tenure or on<br>clinical tenure track                    |
| 15 | 17 | 21 | 14 | g. | Other   |

46. Does your program have an associate or assistant director?

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 18   | 19   | 18   | 28   | a. | Yes Annual salary of (average) \$70,659 (min.   |
|      |      |      |      |    | \$30,000; max. \$150,000).                      |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) \$63,111 (min. \$35,000; |
|      |      |      |      |    | <i>max.</i> \$100,000).                         |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) \$54,176 (min. \$20,000; |
|      |      |      |      |    | <i>max.</i> \$ 90,000)                          |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average)\$37,753* (min. \$20,000; |
|      |      |      |      |    | <i>max.</i> \$47,260)                           |
| 98   | 99   | 117  | 122  | b. | No  |

\*Note: Average is based on only 3 responses.

47. If the director is not tenured or tenure track, how long is the term of the director's contract?.

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |            |
|------|------|------|------|----|--|------------|
| 27*  | 19   | 20   | 18   | a. | Number of years:                         | 1 year     |
| 1*   | 4    | 6    | 6    |    |  | 2 years    |
| 16*  | 12   | 16   | 25   |    |  | 3 years    |
| 20*  | 15   | 15   | 26   |    |  | > 3 years  |
| 7    | 7    | 3    | 5    | b. | The contractual terms have never been sp | ecifically |
|      |      |      |      |    | set out                                  |            |
| 22   | 25   | 38   | 23   | с. | Not applicable or unknown                |            |

\* Note: Because of a technical problem with the construction of the 2001 Survey, there are no reliable results for 2001. Data from 2000 survey is included for comparison.

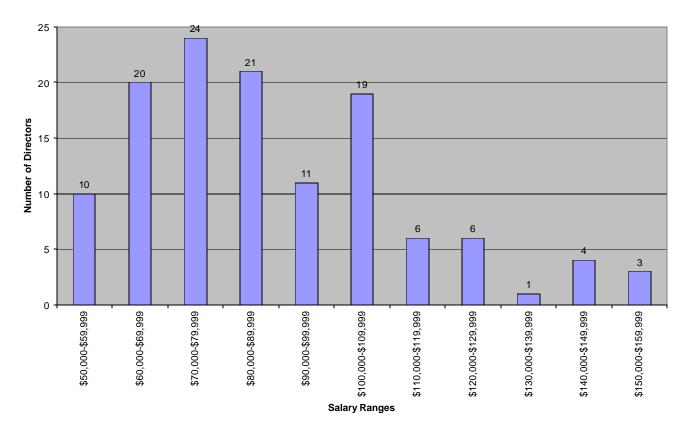
48. What faculty title does the director have in official law school materials (publications, catalogues, signs, etc.)? *Please mark all that apply*.

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 63   | 62   | 71   | 71   | a. | Professor, associate professor, or assistant      |
|      |      |      |      |    | professor   |
| 12   | 10   | 13   | 18   | b. | Professor, associate professor, or assistant      |
|      |      |      |      |    | professor of <u>legal writing</u>                 |
| 3    | 1    | 1    | 2    | с. | Visiting professor or visiting professor of legal |
|      |      |      |      |    | writing   |

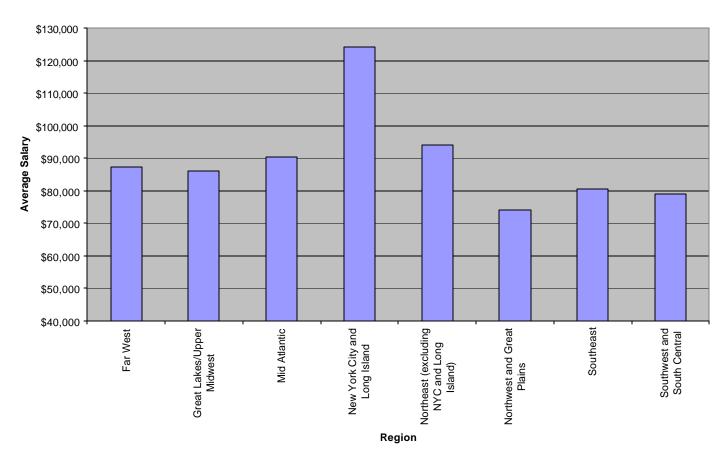
| 16 | 14 | 15 | 15 | d. | <u>Clinical</u> professor, clinical associate professor, or clinical assistant professor |
|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 9  | 9  | 12 | 11 | e. | Lecturer or senior lecturer  |
| 5  | 8  | 8  | 7  | f. | Instructor   |
| 65 | 57 | 69 | 68 | g. | Director   |
| 5  | 4  | 6  | 4  | h. | Assistant or associate dean  |
| 5  | 14 | 9  | 9  | i. | Other  |

49. What is the current annual base salary of the director? *Base salary is the salary for the current academic year, including any additional stipend for the administrative workload but excluding payments for other work such as summer teaching, academic support, moot court coaching.* 

| 2001 | 2002     | 2003    | 2004    |      |  |
|------|----------|---------|---------|------|--|
| 42   | 44       | 51      | 61      | a.   | If the salary is based on a 12-month period (Note: |
|      |          |         |         |      | Salary for a 12-month calendar contract period,    |
|      |          |         |         |      | not for a 12-month payment period): (average)      |
|      |          |         |         |      | \$91,390 (min. \$57,000; max. \$140,000)           |
|      |          |         |         |      | 2003 Survey: (average) \$86,586 (min. \$52,500;    |
|      |          |         |         |      | max. \$135,000)                                    |
|      |          |         |         |      | 2002 Survey: (average \$85,389 min \$52,500;       |
|      |          |         |         |      | max. \$130,000)                                    |
|      |          |         |         |      | 2001 Survey: (average)\$81,636 (min. \$54,118,     |
|      | -        |         | -       | -    | max. \$130,000)                                    |
| 51   | 58       | 61      | 81      | b.   | If the salary is based on a 9-or 10-month period:  |
|      |          |         |         |      | (average) \$84,647 (min. \$52,000; max.            |
|      |          |         |         |      | \$156,000)   |
|      |          |         |         |      | 2003 Survey: (average) \$84,187 (min. \$43,000;    |
|      |          |         |         |      | <i>max.</i> \$151,000)                             |
|      |          |         |         |      | 2002 Survey: (average) \$79,563 (min. \$46,000;    |
|      |          |         |         |      | <i>max.</i> \$141,000)                             |
|      |          |         |         |      | 2001 Survey: (average)\$77,210 (min. \$45,000;     |
|      |          |         |         |      | max. \$136,100)                                    |
| 20   | 04 Surve | ey Comb | ined 12 | -mon | th & <12-month salaries: (average) \$87,290 (min.  |
|      |          |         |         |      | \$52,000; max. \$156,000)                          |
|      |          |         |         |      | 2003 Survey Combined 12-month & <12-month          |
|      |          |         |         |      | salaries: (average) \$85,267 (min. \$43,000; max.  |
|      |          |         |         |      | \$151,000)   |
|      |          |         |         |      | 2002 Survey Combined 12-month & <12 month          |
|      |          |         |         |      | salaries: (average) \$82,010 (min. \$46,000; max.  |
|      |          |         |         |      | \$141,000)   |
|      |          |         |         |      | 2001 Survey Combined 12 months & <12 month         |
|      |          |         |         |      | salaries: (average) \$79,209 (min. \$45,100; max.  |
|      |          |         |         | T    | \$136,100)   |
| 8    | 9        | 9       | 3       | с.   | N/A  |



#### **Directory Salary Range**



#### **Director Salary by Region**

## **Director Salary by Region**

|                           | 2004      |          |           | 2003      | 2002      | 2001      |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Region                    | Average   | Minimum  | Maximum   | Average   | Average   | Average   |
| New York City & Long      | \$124,360 | \$98,800 | \$156,000 | \$126,700 | \$121,167 | \$105,500 |
| Island                    |           |          |           |           |           |           |
| Northeastern (excluding   | \$94,084  | \$61,000 | \$141,825 | \$89,014  | \$82,236  | \$87,583  |
| New York City and Long    |           |          |           |           |           |           |
| Island)                   |           |          |           |           |           |           |
| Mid Atlantic              | \$90,263  | \$52,000 | \$150,000 | \$94,033  | \$92,427  | \$86,735  |
| Far West                  | \$87,428  | \$60,000 | \$125,000 | \$81,240  | \$80,924  | \$78,693  |
| Great Lakes/Upper Midwest | \$86,127  | \$54042  | \$140,000 | \$81,700  | \$82,190  | \$72,850  |
| Southeast                 | \$80,552  | \$53,500 | \$140,000 | \$84,658  | \$76,218  | \$79,708  |
| Southwest & South Central | \$79,060  | \$52,000 | \$150,000 | \$79,898  | \$73,205  | \$72,271  |
| Northwest & Great Plains  | \$74,000  | \$60,000 | \$100,000 | \$69,959  | \$69,100  | \$68,900  |
| Quartian 6 by Quartian 40 |           | •        | -         |           |           |           |

Question 6 by Question 49

| Director | Salarv | bv       | Geographical     | Setting |
|----------|--------|----------|------------------|---------|
|          | ~~~~   | $\sim J$ | o tog april to a | ~~~~    |

|           | 2        | 2004     | 2003      | 2002     | 2001     |          |
|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Geography | Average  | Minimum  | Maximum   | Average  | Average  | Average  |
| Urban     | \$89,593 | \$52,000 | \$156,000 | \$85,803 | \$82,168 | \$80,970 |
| Suburban  | \$84,669 | \$52,000 | \$146,000 | \$91,606 | \$87,324 | \$76,688 |
| Rural     | \$75,090 | \$56,000 | \$97,000  | \$68,854 | \$70,471 | \$72,750 |

Question 7 by Question 49

## **Director Salary by Institution Type**

|                  | 200      | 4        | 2003      | 2002     | 2001     |               |
|------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|
| Institution Type | Average  | Minimum  | Maximum   | Average  | Average  | Average       |
| Public           | \$85,933 | \$52,000 | \$150,000 | \$82,775 | \$78,379 | not available |
| Private          | \$88,258 | \$52,000 | \$156,000 | \$87,558 | \$84,605 | not available |

Question 8 by Question 49

### **Director Salary by School Size**

|                     | 2004     | 2003     | 2002      | 2001     |          |          |
|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Size of School      | Average  | Minimum  | Maximum   | Average  | Average  | Average  |
| <100 Students       | \$63,875 | \$60,000 | \$72,500  | \$67,306 | \$53,575 | \$61,000 |
| 101 to 150 Students | \$83,955 | \$52,000 | \$140,000 | \$86,750 | \$82,557 | \$74,077 |
| 151 to 200 Students | \$88,610 | \$52,000 | \$150,000 | \$86,499 | \$85,848 | \$80,573 |
| 201-250 Students    | \$82,569 | \$54,042 | \$125,000 | \$84,232 | \$75,414 | \$75,039 |
| 251-300 Students    | \$82,256 | \$52,000 | \$113,350 | \$84,970 | \$77,429 | \$79,472 |
| >300 Students       | \$96,550 | \$57,500 | \$156,000 | \$89,369 | \$92,958 | \$89,773 |

Question 9 by Question 49

|                          |           | 2004                    | 2003                    | 2002      | 2001      |          |          |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| # of                     | Range of  | Average                 | Average Minimum Maximum |           |           | Average  | Average  |
| Responses<br>with salary | Time      | Average Minimum Maximum |                         | C         |           |          |          |
| reported                 |           |                         |                         |           |           |          |          |
| 0                        | 0-5 yrs   | No res                  | sponses repo            | orted     | \$0       | \$0      | \$70,000 |
| 8                        | 6-10 yrs  | \$70,071                | \$53,500                | \$80,000  | \$75,167  | \$73,376 | \$73,178 |
| 29                       | 11-15 yrs | \$80,276                | \$54,042                | \$106,000 | \$77,549  | \$71,541 | \$75,330 |
| 35                       | 16-20 yrs | \$80,704                | \$60,000                | \$125,000 | \$82,002  | \$80,841 | \$76,633 |
| 23                       | 21-25 yrs | \$92,493                | \$52,000                | \$156,000 | \$99,173  | \$99,955 | \$87,018 |
| 22                       | 26+ yrs   | \$110,038               | \$62,000                | \$150,000 | \$102,612 | \$91,644 | \$99,500 |

### **Director Salary by Years Since J.D.**

Question 3 by 49

|                | 2004          |           |           |           |           |              |  |  |  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--|--|--|
| # of Responses | Range of Time | Average   | Minimum   | Maximum   | Average   | Average      |  |  |  |
| with salary    |               |           |           |           |           |              |  |  |  |
| reported       |               |           |           |           |           |              |  |  |  |
| 16             | 0-5 yrs       | \$77,313  | \$53,500  | \$105,000 | \$74,412  | \$70,706     |  |  |  |
| 30             | 6-10 yrs      | \$77,230  | \$52,000  | \$104,000 | \$80,531  | \$77,825     |  |  |  |
| 36             | 11-15 yrs     | \$83,991  | \$60,000  | \$123,000 | \$84,044  | \$81,873     |  |  |  |
| 20             | 16-20 yrs     | \$103,681 | \$52,000  | \$141,820 | \$92,521  | \$96,035     |  |  |  |
| 14             | 21-25 yrs     | \$106,239 | \$56,000  | \$156,000 | \$117,400 | \$105,200    |  |  |  |
| 2              | 26+ yrs       | \$120,000 | \$100,000 | \$140,000 | No respon | ses reported |  |  |  |
|                |               |           |           |           |           | values       |  |  |  |

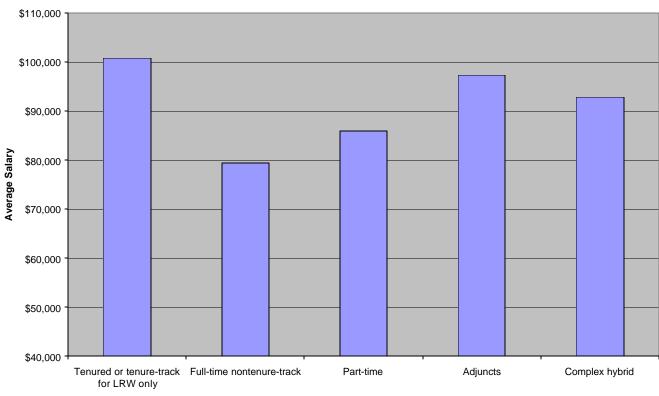
Director Salary by Number of Years Law School Teaching

Question 4 by Question 49

#### **Director Salary by Years Directing Current Program**

|             | 2004      |           |          |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| # of        | Range of  | Average   | Minimum  | Maximum   | Average   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Responses   | Time      |           |          |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| with salary |           |           |          |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| reported    |           |           |          |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52          | 0-5 yrs   | \$80,424  | \$52,000 | \$150,000 | \$81,590  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30          | 6-10 yrs  | \$92,796  | \$52,000 | \$140,000 | \$85,729  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13          | 11-15 yrs | \$82,208  | \$60,000 | \$110,000 | \$90,197  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22          | 16+ yrs   | \$103,031 | \$56,000 | \$156,000 | \$100,923 |  |  |  |  |  |

Question 5 by 49



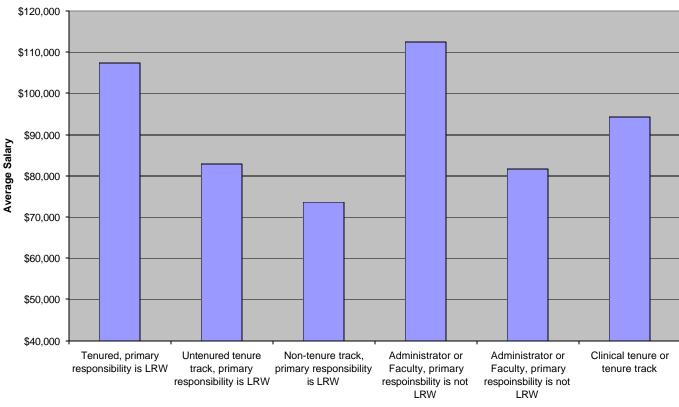
#### **Director Salary by Staffing Model**

Model

## **Director Salary by Staffing Model**

|  | 2003      | 2002     | 2001      |           |          |           |
|--|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Model                                  | Average   | Minimum  | Maximum   | Average   | Average  | Average   |
| Tenure or tenure-track for<br>LRW only | \$100,760 | \$77,000 | \$140,000 | *\$99,600 | \$98,333 | \$122,500 |
| Full-time non-tenure track             | \$79,441  | \$52,000 | \$150,000 | \$81,838  | \$76,744 | \$73,394  |
| Part-time                              | \$86,000  | \$75,000 | \$104,000 | *\$83,312 | N/A      | N/A       |
| Adjuncts                               | \$97,353  | \$60,000 | \$156,000 | \$96,000  | \$93,789 | \$83,996  |
| Complex hybrid                         | \$92,898  | \$60,000 | \$150,000 | \$86,441  | \$84,733 | \$81,506  |

Question 10 by Question 49 \*average based on only 3 responses



#### **Directory Salary by Director Type**

**Director Type** 

| Director Salary by Director Type                               |           |                |                |              |              |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | 2004      |                |                | 2003         | 2002         | 2001      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Model  | Average   | Minimum        | Maximum        | Average      | Average      | Average   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tenured, primary responsibility is LRW                         | \$107,509 | \$72,000       | \$156,000      | \$110,786    | \$106,506    | \$102,138 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Untenured tenure track,<br>primary responsibility is LRW       | \$82,951  | \$60,000       | \$100,000      | \$86,420     | \$84,690     | \$75,883  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-tenure track, primary responsibility is LRW                | \$73,602  | \$52,000       | \$127,000      | \$76,533     | \$70,541     | \$69,436  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administrator or faculty,<br>primary responsibility not<br>LRW | \$112,500 | \$100,000      | \$125,000      | \$115,000    | \$97,167     | \$92,200  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administrator, primary responsibility is LRW                   | \$81,750  | \$70,000       | \$100,000      | No responses | No responses | \$62,667  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clinical tenure or clinical tenure track                       | \$94,389  | \$71,000       | \$136,000      | \$83,813     | \$81,894     | \$78,690  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other  | No res    | sponses with v | alues reported | \$75,957     | \$84,700     | \$77,386  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Question 45 by Question 49

| 2001 | 2002   | 2003 | 2004 |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|------|------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 105  | 116  | 129  | 118  | a.   | The same benefits as tenure-track faculty |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13   | 10   | 11   | 23   | b. The same benefits as non-tenure-track faculty |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | If the answer is not a or b, please mark all of the benefits below that apply. |      |      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13   | 8  | 12   | 13   | c. Health insurance and related benefits         |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0    | 8  | 11   | 12   | d.   | Life insurance                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11   | 8  | 13   | 13   | e.   | Contributions to retirement               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | 1  | 1    | 3    | f.   | Other                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | 0  | 0    | 0    | g.   | None                                      |  |  |  |  |  |

50. What personnel benefits does the director receive?

51. Past surveys have found a discrepancy between salaries paid tenure-track faculty and LRW directors. You many wish to inquire to determine the situation at your law school. Please provide us with your best estimate of the difference between the current annual base salary of the director and the annual base salary of an entry-level tenure-track faculty member at your law school?

| 2000 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|------|------|------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 32   | 23   | 22   | 44   | a. | The director earns (average) \$24,485 (min.                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |      |      |      |    | \$2,200; max. \$75,000) more than the new tenure-                |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |      |      |      |    | track faculty member   |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) \$23,477 (min. \$22,000;                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |      |      |      |    | <i>max.</i> \$70,000)  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) \$23,341 (min. \$3,000;<br>max. \$45,000) |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2000 Survey: (average) \$25,207 (min. \$4,000;                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |      |      |      |    | <i>max.</i> \$65,000)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17   | 22   | 25   | 16   | b. | The director earns roughly the <u>same</u> as the new            |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |      |      |      |    | tenure-track faculty member                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40   | 23   | 30   | 46   | с. | The director earns (average) \$20,814 (min.                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |      |      |      |    | \$2,500; max. \$40,000) less than the new tenure-                |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |      |      |      |    | track faculty member   |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) \$18,569 (min. \$2,500;                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |      |      |      |    | <i>max.</i> \$42,000)  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average \$23,000 (min. \$5,000;                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |      |      |      |    | <i>max.</i> \$60,000)  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2000 Survey: (average)\$18,057 (min. \$3,000,                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |      |      |      |    | <i>max.</i> 60,000)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20   | 33   | 37   | 30   | d. | Don't know   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | 9    | 10   | 6    | e. | N/A  |  |  |  |  |  |

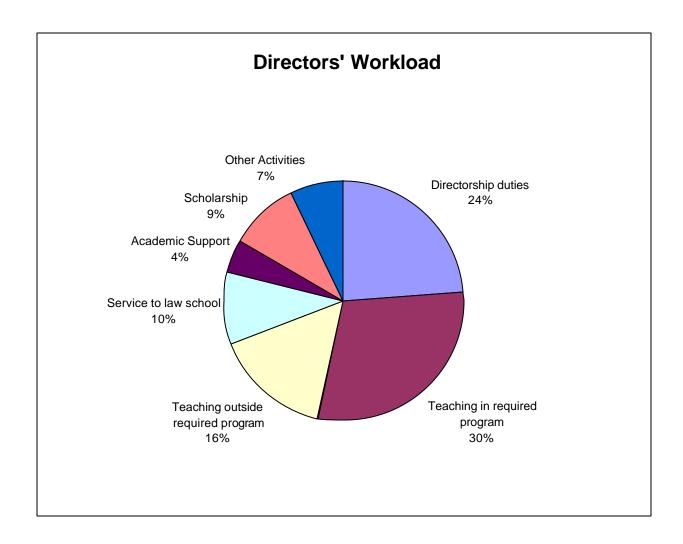
52. What is your best estimate of the difference between the annual base salary of the director and the annual base salary of an <u>entry-level clinician</u> at your law school?

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 25   | 26   | 32   | 40   | a. | The director earns approximately                      |
|      |      |      |      |    | (average) \$31,844 (min. \$5,000; max. \$100,000)     |
|      |      |      |      |    | more than the new clinician                           |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) \$28,017 (min. \$10,000;       |
|      |      |      |      |    | <i>max.</i> \$50,000)                                 |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) \$24,087 (min. \$10,000;       |
|      |      |      |      |    | <i>max.</i> \$50,000)                                 |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average)\$24,591 (min, \$5,000;         |
|      |      |      |      |    | max. 50,000)  |
| 10   | 10   | 12   | 3    | b. | The director earns roughly the <u>same</u> as the new |
|      |      |      |      |    | clinician   |
| 6    | 4    | 5    | 10   | c. | The director earns approximately                      |
|      |      |      |      |    | (average) \$13,583 (min. \$5,000 ; max. \$30,000)     |
|      |      |      |      |    | <u>less</u> than the new clinician                    |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) \$9,600 (min. \$8,000 ;        |
|      |      |      |      |    | max. \$10,000)  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) \$ 25,000 (min. \$10,000;      |
|      |      |      |      |    | <i>max.</i> \$45,000)                                 |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average)\$12,000 (min. \$5,000;         |
|      |      |      |      |    | <i>max.</i> \$20,000)                                 |
| 15   | 11   | 11   | 15   | d. | Clinicians are pain tenure-track salaries             |
| 14   | 12   | 13   | 11   | e. | No clinicians at my school                            |
| 39   | 50   | 56   | 60   | f. | Don't know  |

53. For the current academic year, please indicate the percentage of time the director devoted to the following activities: *Note: Averages do not include responses of zero. Thus, the total percentages exceed 100%. The pie chart has converted these percentages to a base of 100.* 

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | - 5 |   |
|------|------|------|------|-----|---|
| 119  | 122  | 139  | 134  | a.  | Directorship duties, such as administering,<br>training LRW faculty members, (but excluding<br>teaching in the required program): (average) |
|      |      |      |      |     | 28.21% (min. 5%; max. 80%)  |
|      |      |      |      |     | 2003 Survey: (average) 28.78% (min. 5%; max.  |
|      |      |      |      |     | 75%)  |
|      |      |      |      |     | 2002 Survey: (average) 30.42% (min. 2%; max.  |
|      |      |      |      |     | 85%)  |
|      |      |      |      |     | 2001 Survey: (average)30% (min. 5%; max. 85%)   |
| 113  | 113  | 128  | 130  | b.  | Teaching students in the required program:  |

|     |     |     |     |    | (average) 34.54% (min. 0%; max. 80%)                  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|---|
|     |     |     |     | •  | 2003 Survey: (average) 38.20% (min. 0%; max.          |
|     |     |     |     |    | 80%)  |
|     |     |     |     |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 40.69% (min. 0%; max.          |
|     |     |     |     |    | 100%)   |
|     |     |     |     |    | 2001 Survey: (average)34% (min. 0%; max.              |
|     |     | n   |     |    | 100%)   |
| 77  | 78  | 90  | 104 | c. | Teaching outside the required program:                |
|     |     |     |     |    | (average) 18.46% (min. 0%; max. 60%)                  |
|     |     |     |     |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 21.31% (min. 5%; max.          |
|     |     |     |     |    | 60%)  |
|     |     |     |     |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 20.52% (min. 0%; max.          |
|     |     |     |     |    | 60%)  |
|     |     |     |     |    | 2001 Survey: (average)18% (min. 0%; max. 60%)         |
| 110 | 113 | 126 | 126 | d. | Service to the law school (Such as committee          |
|     |     |     |     |    | work, coaching moot court teams, advising law         |
|     |     |     |     |    | review): (average) 11.59% (min. 0%; max.              |
|     |     |     |     |    | 45%)  |
|     |     |     |     |    | 2003 Survey: (average 11.86% (min. 1%; max.           |
|     |     |     |     |    | 85%)  |
|     |     |     |     |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 12.62% (min. 1%; max.          |
|     |     |     |     |    | 90%)  |
|     |     |     |     |    | 2001 Survey: (average)12% (min. 0%; max. 70%)         |
| 51  | 34  | 46  | 72  |    | ,   |
| 51  | 54  | 40  | 12  | e. | Academic Support: (average) 5.14% (min. 0%; max. 40%) |
|     |     |     |     |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 6.78% (min. 0%; max.           |
|     |     |     |     |    | 45%)  |
|     |     |     |     |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 9.25% (min. 0%; max.           |
|     |     |     |     |    | 25%)  |
|     |     |     |     |    | 2001 Survey: (average) 8% (min. 0%; max. 50%)         |
| 75  | 67  | 81  | 94  | f. | Scholarship: (average) 11.01% (min. 0%; max.          |
|     |     |     |     |    | 45%)  |
|     |     |     |     |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 12.09% (min. 0%; max.          |
|     |     |     |     |    | 50%)  |
|     |     |     |     |    | 2002 Survey: (average 11.38% (min. 0%; max.           |
|     |     |     |     |    | 35%)  |
|     |     |     |     |    | 2001 Survey: (average) 9% (min. 0%; max. 50%)         |
| 34  | 20  | 29  | 55  | g. | Other activities: (average) 8.55% (min. 0%;           |
|     |     |     |     |    | max. 30%)   |
|     |     |     |     |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 14.83% (min. 0%; max.          |
|     |     |     |     |    | 50%)  |
|     |     |     |     |    | 2002 Survey: (average 15.0% (min. 0%; max.            |
|     |     |     |     |    | 45%)  |
|     |     |     |     |    | 2001 Survey: (average) 15% (min. 0%; max.             |
|     |     |     |     |    | 60%)  |



54. During the current academic year, please indicate the director's workload in the required program by filling in the chart below. *Averages do not include zero responses*.

| Fall Semester   | Spring Semester   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| total responses: 122<br>Average 31.71 (min.<br>0; max. 95) (9<br>answers = 100<br>excluded) | total responses: 114<br>Average 32.96 (min.<br>0; max. 95) (9<br>answers = 100<br>excluded) | <ul> <li>a. Number of students taught at least weekly in the required program:</li> <li>2003 Fall: (average) 30.15 (min.0; max. 99.)</li> <li>2003 Spring: (average) 28.22 (min.0; max.99)</li> <li>2002 - Fall: (average) 30.16 (min. 0; max. 475)</li> <li>2002 - Spring: (average) 30 (min. 0; max. 475)</li> <li>2001 * - Fall: (average 32) (min. 9; max. 97)</li> <li>2001 * - Spring: (average 32) (min. 10; max. 97)</li> <li>*Some 2001 survey respondents appear to have given the total number of students in the required program, not the director's workload of students.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| total responses: 119<br>Average 2.94 (min. 0;<br>max. 9)                                    | total responses: 114<br>Average 2.87 (min. 0;<br>max. 12)                                   | <ul> <li>b. In-class hours of teaching each week:</li> <li>2003 Fall: (average) 2.81(min.0; max.9)</li> <li>2003 Spring: (average) 2.56 (min.0; max.6.5)</li> <li>2002 - Fall: (average) 2.99 (min. 0; max. 9)</li> <li>2002 - Spring: (average) 2.75 (min. 0; max. 8)</li> <li>2001 - Fall: (average 2.93) (min. 1; max. 9)</li> <li>2001 - Spring: (average 2.88) (min. 1; max. 9)</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| total responses: 118<br>Average 3.32 (min. 0;<br>max. 13)                                   | total responses: 114<br>Average 2.92 (min. 0;<br>max. 13)                                   | c. Number of major assignments (final product of $\geq 5$ pages):<br>2003 Fall: (average) 3.03 (min.0; max.7)<br>2003 Spring: (average) 2.61 (min.0; max.9)<br>2002 - Fall: (average) 3.12 (min. 1; max. 10)<br>2002 - Spring: (average) 2.68 (min. 1; max. 9)<br>2001 - Fall: (average 3.12) (min. 1; max. 10)<br>2001 - Spring: (average 2.84) (min. 1; max. 8)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| total responses: 114<br>Average 4.25 (min. 0;<br>max. 27.5)                                 | total responses: 106<br>Average 3.85 (min. 0;<br>max. 18)                                   | <ul> <li>d. Number of minor assignments (final product of &lt; 5 pages):</li> <li>2003 Fall: (average) 3.58 (min.0; max.18)</li> <li>2003 Spring: (average) 2.84 (min.0; max.18)</li> <li>2002 - Fall: (average) 4.21 (min. 1; max. 20)</li> <li>2002 - Spring: (average) 3.66 (min. 1; max. 15)</li> <li>2001 - Fall: (average 4.42) (min. 1; max. 30)</li> <li>2001 - Spring: (average 3.32) (min. 1; max. 15)</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| total responses: 111<br>Average 1,218 (min.<br>0; max. 6,600)                               | total responses: 105<br>Average 1,131 (min.<br>0; max. 7,700) | <ul> <li>e. Total number of pages of student work read per term (# of students x (pages for c+d) = e:</li> <li>2003 Fall: (average) 1,063.43 (min.0; max.4300)</li> <li>2003 Spring: (average) 1,083.55 (min.0; max.4300)</li> <li>2002 - Fall: (average) 1,134 (min. 88; max. 3672)</li> <li>2002 - Spring: (average) 1,071 (min. 54; max. 2750)</li> <li>2001 - Fall: (average) 983 (min. 100; max. 2590)</li> </ul>  |
|---|---|---|
| total responses: 110<br>Average 37.55 (min.<br>0; max. 150)                                 | total responses: 104<br>Average 36.99 (min.<br>0; max. 126)   | <ul> <li>2001 - Spring: (average) 1120 (min. 100; max. 3040</li> <li>f. Total hours in conference required or strongly recommended (# of students x hrs of conference):</li> <li>2003 Fall: (average) 37.64 (min.0; max.150)</li> <li>2003 Spring: (average) 35.94 (min.0; max.150)</li> <li>2002 - Fall: (average) 36.23 (min. 5; max. 112)</li> <li>2002 - Spring: (average) 37.65 (min. 5; max. 119)</li> <li>2001 - Fall: (average) 38 (min. 3; max. 200*)</li> <li>2001 - Spring: (average) 36 (min. 50; max. 200*)</li> <li>*Maximum values may have been improperly reported.</li> </ul> |
| total responses: 110<br>Average 46.38 (min.<br>0; max. 250)                                 | total responses: 104<br>Average 44.26 (min.<br>0; max. 250)   | <ul> <li>g. Total hours preparing major research and writing assignments.</li> <li>2003 Fall: (average) 37.78 (min.0; max.120)</li> <li>2003 Spring: (average) 34.09 (min.0; max.160)</li> <li>2002 - Fall: (average) 40.97 (min. 5; max. 160)</li> <li>2002 - Spring: (average) 38.95 (min. 5; max. 160)</li> <li>(This was a new question for the 2002 survey.)</li> </ul>  |
| total responses: 111<br>Average 50.37 (min.<br>0; max. 250) (1<br>answer = 375<br>excluded) | total responses: 103<br>Average 50.23 (min.<br>0; max. 300)   | <ul> <li>h. Total hours preparing for class (excluding the hours preparing research and writing assignments reported above in g).</li> <li>2003 Fall: (average) 44.16 (min.0; max.150)</li> <li>2003 Spring: (average) 40.90 (min.0; max.150)</li> <li>2002 - Fall: (average) 50.31 (min. 1; max. 250)</li> <li>2002 - Spring: (average) 46.96 (min. 1; max. 250)</li> <li>(This was a new question for the 2002 survey.)</li> </ul>  |

55. Did the director teach courses other than required writing courses in the current academic year?

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |
|------|------|------|------|----|--|
| 6    | 6    | 4    | 7    | a. | Yes, only academic support               |
| 65   | 71   | 89   | 79   | b. | Yes, courses other than academic support |
| 48   | 48   | 48   | 54   | с. | No                                       |
| 24   | 2    | 0    | 1    | d. | N/A                                      |

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 69   | 80   | 91   | 82   | a. | How many courses did the director teach?            |
|      |      |      |      |    | (average) 1.87 (min. 1; max. 6)                     |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 1.82 (min. 1; max. 6)        |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 1.77 (min. 1; max. 4)        |
| 65   | 74   | 84   | 74   | b. | How many of those courses were on legal writing,    |
|      |      |      |      |    | drafting, or advanced advocacy? (average) 0.68      |
|      |      |      |      |    | (min. 0; max. 3)                                    |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 0.68 (min. 1; max. 3)        |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 1.46 (min. 1; max. 4)        |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average)1.62 (min. 1; max. 6)         |
| *    | 68   | 80   | 69   | с. | How many of those courses were courses on           |
|      |      |      |      |    | subjects other than legal writing, drafting or oral |
|      |      |      |      |    | advocacy? (average) 1.36 (min. 0; max. 4)           |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 1.35 (min. 1; max. 4)        |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 1.57 (min. 1; max. 4)        |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average) * (min. *; max. *)           |
| 49   | 56   | 72   | 70   | d. | What were the subject areas of the non-writing      |
|      |      |      |      |    | courses?  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2004 Survey: various                                |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: various                                |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: various                                |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: various                                |
| 63   | 74   | 89   | 70   | e. | How many total credit hours for other than entry-   |
|      |      |      |      |    | level courses? (average) 4.89 (min. 1; max. 14)     |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 4.97 (min. 1; max. 16).      |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 5.14 (min. 1; max. 16)       |
|      | I    |      |      | 1  | 2001 Survey: (average) 5.29 (min. 1; max. 16)       |
| 70   | 75   | 91   | 80   | f. | Did the director receive additional compensation?   |
|      |      |      |      |    | Yes: 21 No: 59                                      |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: Yes: 24 No: 67                         |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: Yes: 21 No: 56                         |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: Yes: 14 No: 56                         |
| 7    | 18   | 19   | 21   | g. | How much additional compensation? (average)         |
|      |      |      |      |    | \$7,707 (min. \$1,500; max. \$16,000)               |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) \$7,342.85 (min. \$1,500;    |
|      |      |      |      |    | <i>max.</i> \$16,000).                              |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) \$9,668 (min. \$4,500;       |
|      |      |      |      |    | max. \$30,000)                                      |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average) \$8,250 (min. \$3,000;       |
|      |      |      |      |    | max. \$17,000)                                      |

56. If the director taught courses in the current academic year other than required writing courses:

\*Questionable data for 56 c.

57. How many people does the director supervise and what are the genders? *Note: full-time professionals includes LRW faculty, writing specialists, academic support personnel, etc. Note: Responses of 0 were excluded from the averages.* 

|              |         | ull-tim<br>essiona |         |         | b. Part-time*<br>professionals<br>not enrolled in the<br>law school |         |         |         | c. Adjuncts |         |         |         | d. Law School<br>Graduate Students |         |         |         | e. Teaching or Research<br>Assistants |         |         |         |
|--------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|              | 2004    | 2003               | 2002    | 2001    | 2004  | 2003    | 2002    | 2001    | 2004        | 2003    | 2002    | 2001    | 2004                               | 2003    | 2002    | 2001    | 2004                                  | 2003    | 2002    | 2001    |
| #<br>Resp.:  | 105     | 110                | 93      | 87      | 26  | 27      | 25      | 24      | 61          | 54      | 62      | 60      | 18                                 | 12      | 11      | 8       | 86                                    | 83      | 71      | 69      |
| Femal<br>es: | 357     | 331                | 306     | 264     | 75  | 82      | 54      | 36      | 470         | 473     | 431     | 458     | 130                                | 111     | 41      | 27      | 676                                   | 650     | 574     | 668     |
| Avg:         | 3.4     | 3.0                | 3.3     | 3.0     | 2.9   | 3.0     | 2.7     | 1.5     | 7.7         | 8.8     | 7.3     | 7.6     | 7.2                                | 9.3     | 6.8     | 3.4     | 7.9                                   | 7.8     | 8.4     | 9.7     |
| %<br>Fem.    | 70<br>% | 67<br>%            | 71<br>% | 68<br>% | 82<br>%   | 71<br>% | 83<br>% | 64<br>% | 51<br>%     | 53<br>% | 50<br>% | 56<br>% | 61<br>%                            | 65<br>% | 63<br>% | 57<br>% | 60<br>%                               | 62<br>% | 66<br>% | 59<br>% |
| #<br>Resp.:  | 78      | 84                 | 74      | 72      | 10  | 17      | 13      | 12      | 54          | 48      | 52      | 51      | 16                                 | 10      | 10      | 4       | 72                                    | 65      | 58      | 63      |
| #            | 156     | 165                | 128     | 123     | 17  | 34      | 11      | 20      | 450         | 416     | 423     | 357     | 83                                 | 59      | 24      | 20      | 454                                   | 401     | 297     | 458     |
| Males:       |         |                    |         |         |   |         |         |         |             |         |         |         |                                    |         |         |         |                                       |         |         |         |
| Avg:         | 2.0     | 2.0                | 1.9     | 1.7     | 1.7   | 2.0     | 1.6     | 1.7     | 8.3         | 8.7     | 8.6     | 7       | 5.2                                | 5.9     | 4.8     | 5       | 6.3                                   | 6.2     | 5.5     | 7.3     |
| %<br>Male    | 30<br>% | 33<br>%            | 29<br>% | 32<br>% | 18<br>%   | 29<br>% | 17<br>% | 36<br>% | 49<br>%     | 47<br>% | 50<br>% | 44<br>% | 39<br>%                            | 35<br>% | 37<br>% | 43<br>% | 40<br>%                               | 38<br>% | 34<br>% | 41<br>% |
| Total<br>#   | 513     | 496                | 434     | 387     | 92  | 116     | 65      | 56      | 920         | 889     | 854     | 815     | 213                                | 170     | 65      | 47      | 1130                                  | 1051    | 871     | 1126    |

58. Does the director participate in the following activities either as part of core job responsibilities ore as an additional activity with additional compensations? (Please mark all that apply and fill in the approximate amount of additional compensations.)

| Core<br>Resp | e Job<br>onsibi | ility |      | Additional<br>Activity |      |      |      | N/A<br>respo | or No<br>onse |      | Additional<br>Compensation  | Activity  |
|--------------|-----------------|-------|------|------------------------|------|------|------|--------------|---------------|------|---|---|
| 2004         | 2003            | 2002  | 2001 | 2004                   | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2004         | 2003          | 2002 |   |   |
| 13           | 14              | 10    | 13   | 23                     | 28   | 20   | 21   | 65           | 61            | 121  | (average) \$3,000<br>(min. \$2,500; max.<br>\$3,500 (2 responses)<br>2003: One response:<br>\$3,500<br>2002: (min. \$0; max.<br>\$0)<br>2001: (average) \$250<br>(min. \$0; max. \$500) | a. Coach in-house<br>Moot Court teams   |
| 14           | 11              | 9     | 12   | 17                     | 23   | 21   | 21   | 66           | 57            | 121  | <b>No responses</b><br>2003: No responses<br>2002: (min. \$0; max.<br>\$5,000)  | b. Coach outside<br>Moot Court teams  |
| 3            | 1               | 1     | 2    | 8                      | 7    | 8    | 8    | 74           | 70            | 142  | <b>1 response: \$3,500</b><br>2003 ; No responses<br>2002: (min. \$0; max.<br>\$0)  | <ul><li>c. Coach outside<br/>negotiation</li><li>&amp; counseling teams</li></ul> |
| 55           | 51              | 41    | 45   | 31                     | 36   | 38   | 27   | 30           | 33            | 72   | <b>No responses</b><br>2003: One response:<br>\$1,500<br>2002: (min. \$0; max.<br>\$0)  | d. Faculty advisor<br>to students   |
| 69           | 57              | 57    | 59   | 36                     | 45   | 39   | 31   | 14           | 19            | 55   | (average) \$1,375<br>(min. \$500; max.<br>\$2,500) (4 responses)<br>2003: Average \$1,125<br>(4 responses)<br>2002: (min. \$0; max.<br>\$500)   | e. First-year<br>orientation  |
| 23           | 14              | 11    | 17   | 22                     | 19   | 17   | 18   | 54           | 50            | 123  | <b>1 response: \$10,000</b><br>2003: 1 response:<br>\$10,000<br>2002: (min. \$0; max.<br>\$10,000)  | f. Academic<br>support  |

*Note:* No averages computed because only one answer per question was greater than 0.

| 6  | 8  | 4  | 9  | 16 | 16 | 11 | 14 | 65 | 61 | 136 | <b>No responses</b><br>2003: No responses<br>2002: (min. \$0; max.<br>\$0)  | g. Law Review<br>advisor |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|--------------------------|
| 10 | 10 | 10 | 7  | 2  | 6  | 3  | 5  | 64 | 59 | 8   | <b>No responses</b><br>2003: No responses<br>2002: (min. \$0; max.<br>\$0)  | h. Writing<br>Center     |
| 30 | 14 | 17 | 23 | 25 | 15 | 9  | 9  | 38 | 38 | 125 | (average) \$5,067<br>(min. \$500; max.<br>\$10,000) (4<br>responses)<br>2003: No responses<br>2002: (min. \$0; max.<br>\$500) | i. Other<br>activities.  |

Note: Because of a technical problem with the construction of the Survey, there are no reliable results for the averages/minimum/maximum for 58.b. through i. for 2001.

| 59. | Does the director serve on faculty committees? |
|-----|--|
|-----|--|

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |                             |
|------|------|------|------|----|-----------------------------|
| 107* | 112  | 124  | 127  | a. | Yes, as a voting member.    |
| n/a  | 10   | 7    | 3    | b. | Yes, as a non-voting member |
| 25   | 28   | 26   | 26   |    | Admissions Committee        |
| 14   | 15   | 20   | 19   |    | Appointments Committee      |
| 5    | 7    | 9    | 11   |    | Clerkship Committee         |
| 45   | 53   | 54   | 43   |    | Curriculum Committee        |
| 10   | 13   | 14   | 18   |    | Moot Court Committee        |
| 11   | 14   | 20   | 18   |    | Library Committee           |
| 20   | 24   | 32   | 34   |    | LRW Committee               |
| **   | 12   | 14   | 13   |    | Technology Committee        |
| 71   | 52   | 63   | 52   |    | Other                       |
| 0    | 32   | 9    | 12   | d. | No                          |
| **   | 0    | 0    | 1    | e. | Not applicable              |

\*Includes "voting" and "non-voting" responses

| 60. | If the director is not on | tenure track, may the director | attend faculty meetings? |
|-----|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
|     |                           |                                |                          |

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 14   | 13   | 10   | 7    | a. | Yes, as a voting member on <u>all</u> matters |
| 26   | 31   | 41   | 39   | b. | Yes, as a voting member on all matters except |
|      |      |      |      |    | hiring, promotion or tenure                   |
| 28   | 31   | 27   | 32   | с. | Yes, as a <u>non-voting</u> member            |
| 1    | 1    | 2    | 4    | d. | No  |
| 74   | 25   | 41   | 25   | e. | N/A   |

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 13   | 13   | 13   | 15   | a. | Yes, as a voting member on <u>all</u> matters |
| 34   | 48   | 52   | 54   | b. | Yes, as a voting member on all matters except |
|      |      |      |      |    | hiring, promotion, or tenure                  |
| 33   | 35   | 27   | 35   | с. | Yes, as a <u>non-voting</u> member            |
| 2    | 2    | 5    | 4    | d. | No  |
| 61   | 23   | 40   | 33   | e. | N/A   |

61. May a clinician who is <u>not</u> on tenure track attend faculty meeting?

62. Does the director have an obligation to produce written scholarship?

|      | a. Is the<br>director on<br>tenure track? |    | b. Is the directo  | )r | c. Is the scholarship of<br>the same quality and<br>quantity as tenure -track<br>faculty? |     |    |                  |
|------|---|----|--|----|---|-----|----|------------------|
|      | Yes No                                    |    | required to<br>produceexpected to<br>producescholarship?scholarship? |    | <u>neither</u> required<br>nor expected to<br>produce<br>scholarship?                     | Yes | No | Not<br>specified |
| 2004 | 64  | 78 | 52   | 23 | 57  | 56  | 12 | 23               |
| 2003 | 60  | 72 | 47   | 28 | 53  | 54  | 12 | 31               |
| 2002 | 51  | 73 | 46   | 21 | 55  | 48  | 7  | 23               |
| 2001 | 48  | 66 | 40   | 24 | 50  | 48  | 11 | 21               |

63. Is the hiring process for the director the same as the process for tenure-track faculty?

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 43   | 48   | 53   | 56   | a. | Yes, <u>because</u> the director is tenure track      |
| 3    | 4    | 3    | 5    | b. | No, <u>although</u> the director is tenure track      |
| 24   | 29   | 28   | 21   | с. | Yes, <u>although</u> the director is not tenure track |
| 37   | 37   | 42   | 43   | d. | No, there is a <u>different</u> process               |
| 9    | 3    | 7    | 11   | e. | Other   |

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |                    |
|------|------|------|------|----|--------------------|
| 48   | 50   | 57   | 55   | a. | Paid sabbaticals   |
| 16   | 14   | 15   | 20   | b. | Unpaid sabbaticals |
| 31   | 35   | 39   | 42   | с. | Leave              |
| 25   | 28   | 25   | 31   | d. | Reduce load        |
| 11   | 14   | 11   | 11   | e. | Other              |

64. Is the director eligible for leave? *Please mark all that apply*.

# VIII. FULL-TIME LEGAL WRITING FACULTY MEMBERS (excluding directors)

65. What is the employment status of the full-time faculty members in your program? *Please mark all that apply*.\*

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |
|------|------|------|------|----|--|
| 15   | 20   | 26   | 24   | a. | Tenure or tenure-track                 |
| 7    | 17   | 23   | 20   | b. | ABA Standard 405(c) status             |
| 34   | 36   | 38   | 36   | с. | Contracts of 3 years in length or more |
| 15   | 19   | 21   | 24   | d. | Contracts of 2 years in length         |
| 56   | 65   | 60   | 60   | e. | Contracts of 1 year in length          |
|      |      |      | 8**  | f. | ABA Standard 405(c) track              |

\*This direction was not included on the 2001 Survey \*\* This answer was not an option in earlier surveys

66. If the LRW faculty members are on contracts, is there a limit to the total number of years the writing teacher may teach at the law school? (Is the position "capped"?)

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 85   | 100  | 110  | 105  | a. | No, there is no limit                             |
| 7    | 9    | 11   | 10   | b. | Yes, the limit is (average) 3.67 (min. 2; max. 7) |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 3.55 (min. 2; max. 7)      |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 4.22 (min. 2; max. 7)      |

|      | a. First term          | b. Second term          | d. Fourth term       |                         |
|------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 2004 | Responses 95           | Responses 89            | Responses 82         | Responses 80            |
|      | Average: 1.31 (min.    | Average: 1.54 (min. 1;  | Average: 2.05 (min.  | Average: 2.53 (min. 1;  |
|      | 1; max. 3)             | max. 3)                 | 1; max. 5)           | max. 7)                 |
| 2003 | (average) 1.26 (min.1; | (average) 1.58 (min. 1; | (average) 2.05 (min. | (average) 2.53 (min. 1; |
|      | max. 3)                | max. 5)                 | 1; max. 7)           | max. 7)                 |
| 2002 | (average) 1.21         | (average) 1.49          | (average) 1.86       | (average) 2.22          |
|      | (min. 1; max. 3)       | (min. 1; max. 3)        | (min. 1; max. 5)     | (min. 1; max. 7)        |
| 2001 | (average) 1.19         | (average) 1.54          | (average) 1.90       | (average) 2.21          |
|      | (min. 1; max. 3)       | (min. 1; max. 7)        | (min. 1; max. 7)     | (min. 1; max. 7)        |

67. If your program is "uncapped," what are the lengths of typical contract terms?

68. What faculty title do the LRW faculty members have in official materials (publications, catalogues, signs, etc.) at your law school? *Please mark all that apply*.

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |
|------|------|------|------|----|--|
| 23   | 27   | 34   | 36   | a. | Professor, associate professor, or assistant         |
|      |      |      |      |    | professor  |
| 21   | 25   | 33   | 34   | b. | Professor, associate professor, or assistant         |
|      |      |      |      |    | professor of <u>legal writing</u>                    |
| 5    | 3    | 1    | 6    | с. | Visiting professor or visiting professor of legal    |
|      |      |      |      |    | writing  |
| 8    | 9    | 11   | 8    | d. | Clinical professor, clinical associate professor, or |
|      |      |      |      |    | clinical assistant professor                         |
| 16   | 17   | 17   | 17   | e. | Lecturer or senior lecturer                          |
| 35   | 36   | 40   | 35   | f. | Instructor   |
| 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | g. | Assistant or Associate Dean                          |
| 16   | 14   | 19   | 17   | h. | Other  |

69. What is the size and location of LRW offices? *Please mark all that apply*.

| 2000 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |
|------|------|------|------|----|--|
| 67   | 73   | 93   | 82   | a. | Comparable to most non-writing faculty offices |
| 35   | 37   | 41   | 44   | b. | Smaller than most non-writing faculty offices  |
| 5    | 8    | 8    | 7    | с. | More desirable location than most non-writing  |
|      |      |      |      |    | faculty offices                                |
| 31   | 31   | 36   | 33   | d. | Less desirable location than most non-writing  |
|      |      |      |      |    | faculty offices                                |
| 43   | 51   | 49   | 44   | e. | Offices are integrated among most non-writing  |
|      |      |      |      |    | faculty offices                                |
| 33   | 35   | 32   | 34   | f. | Offices are segregated from most non-writing   |

|  |         |         |             |         | faculty offices                                     |
|--|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---|
|  | *Mata D | 0000000 | f a toolari | a al mu | able with the construction of the 2001 Survey there |

\*Note: Because of a technical problem with the construction of the 2001 Survey, there are no reliable results for 2001. Data from 2000 survey is included for comparison.

70. Are there written standards or criteria for evaluating LRW faculty for retention and promotion and if so, who does the evaluation?

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 13   | 18   | 17   | 21   | a. | Yes, the same standard as for all faculty   |
| 13   | 11   | 23   | 20   | b. | Yes, <u>specific standards</u> for LRW faculty, but they are very similar to those for tenure-track faculty                   |
| 23   | 32   | 37   | 34   | c. | Yes, <u>specific</u> standards for LRW faculty only,<br>substantially <u>different</u> from those for tenure-track<br>faculty |
| 20   | 21   | 19   | 17   | d. | Standards are in development  |
| 33   | 37   | 43   | 38   | e. | No  |
| *    | 13   | 21   | 16   | f. | Evaluation is done by the director alone  |
| *    | 30   | 32   | 33   | g. | Evaluation is done by the director and a committee  |
| *    | 28   | 29   | 23   | h. | Evaluation is done by the director and a dean   |
| *    | 16   | 21   | 22   | i. | Evaluation is done by a committee or dean,<br>excluding the director  |
| *    | 14   | 19   | 16   | j. | Another method is used  |

\*This answer option was not included in the 2001 survey, which did not ask about the evaluation of LRW faculty.

71. Please indicate the number, gender, and race of new full-time LRW faculty hired during the past five academic years. *Note: Zeros are excluded from averages.* 

|                  | 1999-2000                                     | 2000-2001                         | 2001-2002                         | 2002-2003               | 2003-2004 |
|------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Responses:       | <b>42</b><br>2003: 50<br>2002: 60<br>2000: 84 | <b>54</b><br>2003: 61<br>2002: 69 | <b>52</b><br>2003: 64<br>2002: 67 | <b>57</b><br>2003: 58   | 58        |
| # of<br>Females: | <b>57</b><br>2003: 79<br>2002: 81<br>2000: 51 | <b>86</b><br>2003: 98<br>2002: 98 | <b>80</b><br>2003: 95<br>2002: 84 | <b>104</b><br>2003: 100 | 105       |

|                      | 1.36                            | 1.59  | 1.54                             | 1.82                           | 1.81                     |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | (min. 1; max. 5)                | (min. 1; max. 4)                              | (min. 1; max. 8)                 | (min. 1; max. 9)               | (min. 1; max. 8)         |
|                      | 2002 150                        | 2002 1 (1                                     | 2002 1 49                        | 2002 1 72                      |                          |
|                      | 2003: 1.58<br>(min. 1; max. 6)  | 2003: 1.61<br>(min. 1; max. 4)                | 2003: 1.48<br>(min. 1; max. 5)   | 2003: 1.72<br>(min. 1; max. 5) |                          |
| Average:             | 2002: 1.62                      | ( <i>min.</i> 1, <i>max.</i> 4)<br>2002: 1.61 | 2002: 1.53                       | (mm. 1, max. 3)                |                          |
|                      |                                 | ( <i>min.</i> 0; <i>max.</i> 4)               | ( <i>min.</i> 0; <i>max.</i> 4)  |                                |                          |
|                      | 2000: 1.6                       | ( <i>min.</i> 0, <i>max.</i> 4)               | (                                |                                |                          |
|                      | (min. 0; max. 6)                |   |                                  |                                |                          |
|                      | 23                              | 25  | 34                               | 29                             | 32                       |
| <b>Responses:</b>    | 2003: 27                        | 2003: 33                                      | 2003: 37                         | 2003: 33                       |                          |
|                      | 2002: 39                        | 2002: 38                                      | 2002: 49                         |                                |                          |
|                      | 2000: 42                        | ~~~   |                                  | 40                             |                          |
| # CN/ 1              | <b>32</b><br>2003: 41           | <b>37</b><br>2003: 51                         | <b>51</b><br>2003: 57            | <b>48</b><br>2003: 50          | 51                       |
| # of Males:          | 2003: 41<br>2002: 37            | 2003: 31                                      | 2003: 37                         | 2003. 50                       |                          |
|                      | 2000: 26                        | 2002. 55                                      | 2002. 50                         |                                |                          |
|                      | 1.39                            | 1.48  | 1.55                             | 1.66                           | 1.59                     |
|                      |                                 | (min. 1; max. 4)                              | (min. 1; max. 9)                 | (min. 1; max. 8)               | (min. 1; max. 9)         |
|                      | 2003: 1.52                      | 2003: 1.55                                    | 2003: 1.54                       | 2003: 1.52                     |                          |
| Average:             | (min. 1; max. 5)<br>2002: 1.32  | (min. 1; max. 4)<br>2002: 1.46                | (min. 1; max. 4)<br>2002: 1.31   | (min. 1; max. 5)               |                          |
|                      |                                 | ( <i>min.</i> 0; <i>max.</i> 4)               |                                  |                                |                          |
|                      | (min. 0; max. 3)<br>2000: 1.6   | ( <i>min. 0; max. 4</i> )                     | ( <i>mm</i> . 0, <i>max</i> . 4) |                                |                          |
|                      | ( <i>min.</i> 0; <i>max.</i> 5) |   |                                  |                                |                          |
| Responses:           | 43                              | 57  | 56                               | 57                             | 59                       |
| Responses:           | 2003: 55                        | 2003: 63                                      | 2003: 70                         | 2003:60                        |                          |
|                      | 79                              | 108   | 99                               | 124                            | 121                      |
| # of White:          | 2003: 96                        | 2003: 123                                     | 2003: 128                        | 2003: 121                      |                          |
|                      | 1.84                            | 1.89  | 1.77                             | 2.18                           | 2.05                     |
|                      | (min. 1; max.                   | (min. 1; max. 8)                              |                                  | (min. 1; max.                  | (min. 1; max.            |
| Average:             | 10)                             | 2003: 1.95                                    | 2003: 1.83                       | 14)                            | 13)                      |
|                      | 2003: 1.75                      | (min. 1; max. 8)                              | (min. 1; max. 7)                 | 2003: 2.02                     |                          |
|                      | (min. 1; max. 6)<br><b>6</b>    | 8   | 5                                | (min. 1; max. 7)<br>9          | 9                        |
| <b>Responses:</b>    | 2003: 6                         | <b>8</b><br>2003: 7                           | 3<br>2003: 6                     | 2003: 5                        | 9                        |
|                      | -                               |   |                                  |                                |                          |
| # of                 | 6                               | 13  | 8                                | 13                             | 12                       |
| African-<br>American | 2003: 7                         | 2003: 8                                       | 2003:6                           | 2003: 5                        |                          |
| American             | 1.0                             | 1.(2)   | 1 70                             | 1 4 4                          | 1.22                     |
|                      | 1.0<br>(min. 1; max. 1)         | 1.63<br>(min. 1; max. 4)                      | 1.60<br>(min. 1; max. 3)         | 1.44<br>(min. 1; max. 3)       | 1.33<br>(min. 1; max. 4) |
| Average:             | 2003: 1.67                      | 2003: 1.14                                    | 2003: 1.0                        | 2003: 1.0                      | (IIIII. 1; IIIax. 4)     |
|                      | ( <i>min.</i> 1; <i>max.</i> 2) | ( <i>min.</i> 1; <i>max.</i> 2)               | ( <i>min. 1; max. 1</i> )        | ( <i>min. 1; max. 1</i> )      |                          |
| Responses:           | 2                               | 3   | 3                                | 6                              | 4                        |
| itesponses.          | 2003: 1                         | 2003: 3                                       | 2003: 6                          | 2003: 7                        |                          |
| # of                 | 4                               | 3.5   | 5                                | 7                              | 7                        |
| Hispanic:            | 2003: 1                         | 2003: 3                                       | 2003: 6                          | 2003: 7                        | ,                        |
|                      | _000.1                          | 2000.0  |                                  |                                |                          |

|                   | 2.0                           | 1.17             | 1.67             | 1.67             | 1.75             |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                   | (min. 1; max. 3)              | (min. 1; max.    | (min. 1; max. 3) | (min. 1; max. 2) | (min. 1; max. 3) |
| Average:          | 2003: 1.0                     | 1.5)             | 2003: 1.0        | 2003: 1.0        |                  |
|                   | (min. 1; max. 1)              | 2003: 1.0        | (min. 1; max. 1) | (min. 1; max. 1) |                  |
|                   |                               | (min. 1; max. 1) |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Responses:</b> | 4                             | 2                | 2                | 5                | 2                |
| responses         | 2003: 5                       | 2003: 3          | 2003: 3          | 2003: 5          |                  |
| # of Asian-       | 6                             | 2                | 2                | 5                | 2                |
| American:         | 2003: 6                       | 2003: 4          | 2003: 4          | 2003: 6          |                  |
|                   | 1.5                           | 1.0              | 1.0              | 1.0              | 1.0              |
| Average:          | (min. 1; max. 3)<br>2003: 1.2 | (min. 1; max. 1) |
|                   | (min. 1; max. 2)              | 2003: 1.5        | 2003: 1.33       | 2003: 1.2        |                  |
|                   |                               | (min. 1; max. 2) | (min. 1; max. 2) | (min. 1; max. 2) |                  |
| <b>Responses:</b> | 1                             | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| Responses.        | 2003: 1                       | 2003: 0          | 2003: 1          | 2003: 1          |                  |
| # of Other:       | 1                             | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                |
|                   | 2003: 1                       | 2003: 0          | 2003: 1          | 2003: 1          |                  |
|                   | 1.0                           | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| Average:          |                               |                  | (min. 0; max. 0) |                  | (min. 0; max. 0) |
| Average:          | 2003: 1.0                     | 2003:0           | 2003: 1.0        | 2003: 1.0        |                  |
|                   | (min. 1; max. 1)              |                  | (min. 1; max. 1) | (min. 1; max. 1) |                  |

| 2004Survey:  | Females       |            | Males                    | Total identified by gender        |
|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Grand Total: | 432 (66%)     |            | 219 (34%)                | 651                               |
|              | Whites        |            | African-Americans        | Hispanics                         |
| Grand Total: | 531 (85%)     |            | 52 (8%)                  | 26.5 (4%)                         |
|              | Asian-Amer    | rican      | Other                    | Total identified by race          |
|              | 17 (3%)       |            | $\overline{1(0.16\%)}$   | 627.5                             |
|              |               |            |                          |                                   |
|              |               |            |                          |                                   |
| 2003Survey:  | Females       |            | Males                    | Total identified by gondon        |
| •            |               |            |                          | <u>Total identified by gender</u> |
| Grand Total: | 426 (65%)     |            | 231(35%)                 | 657                               |
|              | <u>Whites</u> |            | <u>African-Americans</u> | <u>Hispanics</u>                  |
| Grand Total: | 537 (87%)     |            | 31 (5%)                  | 19 (3%)                           |
|              | Asian-Amer    | ican_      | <u>Other</u>             | <u>Total identified by race</u>   |
|              | 25 (4%)       |            | $\overline{4(0.6\%)}$    | 616                               |
|              |               |            |                          |                                   |
| 2002 Survey: | Females       | Males      |                          |                                   |
| Grand Total: | 376           | 161        |                          |                                   |
| Grana Potat. | 570           | 101        |                          |                                   |
| 2000 Survey: | Females       | Male s     |                          |                                   |
| Grand Total: | <u>303</u>    | <u>182</u> |                          |                                   |
| Grana Tolal. | 505           | 102        |                          |                                   |

72. If you hired new full-time LRW faculty in the current academic year, what forms of advertising did you use? *Please mark all forms that apply*.

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |      |                                      |
|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 49   | 45   | 51   | 52   | a. L | egal Writing or Dircon listervs      |
| 23   | 27   | 30   | 27   | b. A | ALS registry                         |
| 10   | 13   | 5    | 9    | c. ( | Chronicle or Higher Education        |
| 10   | 11   | 10   | 11   | d. P | eriodicals with national circulation |
| 44   | 41   | 42   | 40   | e. P | eriodicals with local circulation    |
| 27   | 29   | 22   | 20   | f. L | aw school placement office           |
| 14   | 19   | 18   | 25   | g. C | Other                                |

73. Who has formal, primary responsibility for hiring members of the legal writing faculty?

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |
|------|------|------|------|----|--|
| 3    | 9    | 11   | 4    | a. | A dean   |
| 19   | 25   | 28   | 19   | b. | A dean upon the recommendation of the legal      |
|      |      |      |      |    | writing director                                 |
| 16   | 17   | 24   | 22   | c. | A dean upon the recommendation of a faculty      |
|      |      |      |      |    | committee comprised entirely or almost entirely  |
|      |      |      |      |    | of members of the non-writing faculty            |
| 9    | 5    | 6    | 10   | d. | A dean upon the recommendation of a faculty      |
|      |      |      |      |    | committee comprised entirely or almost entirely  |
|      |      |      |      |    | of members of the legal writing faculty          |
| 3    | 4    | 5    | 5    | e. | A faculty committee comprised entirely or almost |
|      |      |      |      |    | entirely of members of non-writing faculty       |
| 9    | 12   | 15   | 19   | f. | The faculty as a whole                           |
| 7    | 7    | 7    | 10   | g. | The legal writing director                       |
| 1    | 2    | 2    | 4    | h. | A committee comprised entirely or almost         |
|      |      |      |      |    | entirely of members of legal writing faculty     |
| 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | i. | The faculty as a whole upon the recommendation   |
|      |      |      |      |    | of the dean                                      |
| 15   | 13   | 15   | 13   | j. | The faculty as a whole upon the recommendation   |
|      |      |      |      |    | of a faculty committee comprised entirely or     |
|      |      |      |      |    | almost entirely of members of the non-writing    |
|      |      |      |      |    | faculty  |
| 0    | 2    | 0    | 2    | k. | The faculty as a whole upon the recommendation   |
|      |      |      |      |    | of the legal writing director                    |
| 6    | 3    | 4    | 3    | 1. | The faculty as a whole upon the recommendation   |
|      |      |      |      |    | of a committee composed entirely or almost       |
|      |      |      |      |    | entirely of members of the non-writing faculty   |
| 11   | 13   | 16   | 20   | m. | Other  |
| 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | n. | N/A  |

74. For the current academic year, what would your entry-level annual salary be for a newly hired LRW faculty member?

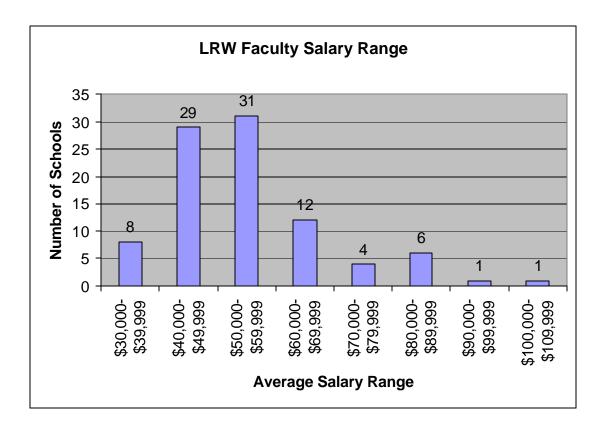
| 2000* | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |
|-------|------|------|------|----|--|
| 12    | 10   | 20   | 21   | a. | I would not hire a person without teaching experience.   |
|       | 44   | 83   | 82   | b. | (average) \$46,720 (min. \$22,000; max.<br>\$75,000) for a person <u>without</u> prior teaching  |
|       |      |      |      |    | experience<br>2003 Survey: (average) \$46,082 (min. \$30,000;<br>max. \$78,000)<br>2002 Survey: (average) \$42,843 (min. \$30,000;<br>max. \$78,000)<br>2000 S |
|       |      |      |      |    | 2000 Survey: (average\$40,325 (min. \$26,000;<br>max. 65,000)  |
|       | 6    | 77   | 77   | c. | <ul><li>(average) \$48,747 (min. \$30,000; max.</li><li>\$75,000) for a person with 1-3 years prior teaching experience</li></ul>                              |
|       |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) \$47,437 (min. \$20,000;<br>max. \$78,000)<br>2002 Survey: (average) \$48,875 (min. \$30,000;<br>max. \$75,000)                         |
|       |      |      |      |    | 2000 Survey: (average) \$42,300 (min. \$26,000;<br>max. 65,000)  |
|       | 7    | 64   | 68   | d. | (average) \$50,926 (min. \$30,000; max.<br>\$87,000) for a person with > 3 years prior<br>teaching experience  |
|       |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) \$48,931 (min. \$20,000;<br>max. \$85,000)<br>2002 Survey: (average) \$48,167 (min. \$40,000;   |
|       |      |      |      |    | max. \$69,000)<br>2000 Survey: (average)\$43,852 (min. \$26,000;<br>max. \$67,000)   |

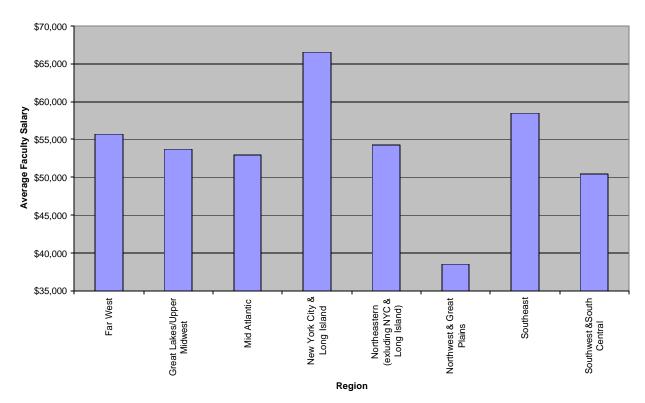
\*Note: Because of a technical problem with the construction of the 2001 Survey, there are no reliable results for 2001. Data from 2000 survey is included for comparison.

75. What is the base salary range (excluding summer support, overload teaching, etc.) for current full-time LRW faculty members (excluding the director) in your program and how are salary increases determined?\*\*

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |
|------|------|------|------|----|--|
| 95   | 154  | 100  | 91   | a. | From (average lowest) \$49,419 (min. \$30,000; |
|      |      |      |      |    | max. \$88,050) to (average highest) \$59,395   |
|      |      |      |      |    | (min. \$30,000; max. \$140,000)                |
|      |      | •    |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average lowest) \$48,931 (min.   |
|      |      |      |      |    | \$30,000; max. \$85,000) to (average highest)  |
|      |      |      |      |    | \$60,198 (min. \$30,000; max. \$150,000)       |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average lowest) \$47,071 (min.   |
|      |      |      |      |    | \$26,000; max. \$90,000) to (average highest)  |
|      |      |      |      |    | \$54,744 (min. \$30,000; max. \$130,000)       |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average lowest) \$44,011 (min.   |
|      |      |      |      |    | \$30,000; max. \$80,000) to (average highest)  |
|      |      |      |      |    | \$53,012 (min. \$32,000; max. \$130,000)       |
| 13   | **   | 24   | 27   | b. | Don't know                                     |
| *    | **   | 60   | 72   | с. | Salary increases are based on a uniform annual |
|      |      |      |      |    | amount or percentage of salary                 |
| *    | **   | 9    | 19   | d. | Salary increases are based on teaching         |
|      |      |      |      |    | performance                                    |
| *    | **   | 50   | 51   | e  | Salary increases are based on merit, including |
|      |      |      |      |    | factors other than teaching                    |

\* The 2001 Survey did not ask about how salary increases are determined. \*\* Because of a technical problem with the 2002 survey only the salary amounts were collected; answers to the other questions are unavailable





#### Average LRW Faculty Salary by Region

|                           | 2004      |          |              |           |          |          |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|
|                           | Average   | Minimum  | Maximum      | Average   | Average  | Average  |  |  |  |
| New York City & Long      | *\$66,500 | \$61,000 | \$72,000     | *\$50,625 | \$59,500 | N/A      |  |  |  |
| Island                    |           |          |              |           |          |          |  |  |  |
| Southeast                 | \$58,458  | \$45,000 | \$97,500     | \$52,525  | \$47,696 | \$42,429 |  |  |  |
| Far West                  | \$55,703  | \$36,000 | \$83,000     | \$51,943  | \$50,509 | \$48,894 |  |  |  |
| Northeastern (excluding   | \$54,312  | \$30,000 | \$88,000     | \$55,403  | \$50,025 | \$45,500 |  |  |  |
| New York City and Long    |           |          |              |           |          |          |  |  |  |
| Island)                   |           |          |              |           |          |          |  |  |  |
| Great Lakes/Upper Midwest | \$53,711  | \$36,500 | \$102,500    | \$56,198  | \$51,666 | \$39,500 |  |  |  |
| Mid Atlantic              | \$52,982  | \$38,500 | \$87,000     | \$56,470  | \$50,550 | \$42,000 |  |  |  |
| Southwest & South Central | \$50,472  | \$38,500 | \$75,000     | \$52,954  | \$51,423 | \$45,326 |  |  |  |
| Northwest & Great Plains  | \$38,500  | Only     | one response | *\$46,000 | N/A      | N/A      |  |  |  |

### LRW Faculty Average Salary by Region

Question 6 by Question 75

\* Based on only two responses with values.

| 2004 2003 2002 2001                 |          |                   |           |             |           |             |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                     | 2003     | 2002              | 2001      |             |           |             |  |  |  |  |
| Model                               | Average  | Minimum           | Maximum   | Average     | Average   | Average     |  |  |  |  |
| Tenure or tenure-track for LRW only | \$59,208 | \$46,000          | \$70,000  | \$76,157    | \$65,639  | \$58,333    |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time non-tenure track          | \$53,758 | \$30,000          | \$102,500 | \$49,970    | \$48,430  | \$42,433    |  |  |  |  |
| Part-time                           | \$67,500 | Only one response |           | No          | N/A       | N/A         |  |  |  |  |
|                                     |          |                   |           | responses   |           |             |  |  |  |  |
|                                     |          |                   |           | with values |           |             |  |  |  |  |
| Adjuncts                            | \$52,139 | \$38,500          | \$80,000  | No          | *\$39,550 | unavailable |  |  |  |  |
|                                     |          |                   |           | responses   |           |             |  |  |  |  |
|                                     |          |                   |           | with values |           |             |  |  |  |  |
| Complex hybrid                      | \$54,404 | \$36,500          | \$87,000  | \$57,809    | \$51,079  | \$47,800    |  |  |  |  |

### LRW Faculty Average Salary by Staffing Model

Question 10 by Question 75

\*Figures based on only two respondents reporting salary values.

# LRW Faculty Average Salary by Faculty Status

| 2004                         |          |          |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Status                       | Average  | Minimum  | Maximum   | Average   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tenure or tenure-track       | \$67,885 | \$42,500 | \$102,500 | \$74,475  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ABA Standard 405(c)          | \$61,788 | \$42,500 | \$88,000  | \$63,993  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ABA Standard 405(c) track    | \$50,650 | \$42,500 | \$60,500  | Not asked |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contracts of 3 years or more | \$54,110 | \$37,000 | \$87,000  | \$56,176  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contracts of 2 years         | \$51,482 | \$36,500 | \$72,000  | \$55,286  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contracts of 1 year          | \$50,654 | \$42,500 | \$60,500  | \$46,815  |  |  |  |  |  |

Question 65 by Question 75

| LRW Faculty Average Salary by Geo | graphical | Setting |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| 2004                              | 2003      | 2002    |

|          |          | 2004     | 2003      | 2002     | 2001     |          |  |  |  |  |
|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|
|          | Average  | Minimum  | Maximum   | Average  | Average  | Average  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban    | \$53,272 | \$30,000 | \$102,500 | \$52.047 | \$50,903 | \$40,327 |  |  |  |  |
| Suburban | \$56,466 | \$36,000 | \$97,500  | \$57,550 | \$52,087 | \$41,750 |  |  |  |  |
| Rural    | \$54,255 | \$38,500 | \$80,000  | \$53,655 | \$44,714 | \$39,100 |  |  |  |  |
|          |          |          |           |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |

Question 7 by Question 75

| ERVY Faculty Average balary by institution Type |          |          |           |          |          |               |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | 2004     | 2003     | 2002      | 2001     |          |               |  |  |  |  |
| Institution Type                                | Average  | Minimum  | Maximum   | Average  | Average  | Average       |  |  |  |  |
| Public  | \$51,904 | \$30,000 | \$87,000  | \$51,039 | \$48,093 | not available |  |  |  |  |
| Private   | \$55,761 | \$36,000 | \$102,500 | \$55,863 | \$52,885 | not available |  |  |  |  |
| $\overline{0}$ $(1$ $0$ $1$ $0$                 |          |          |           |          |          |               |  |  |  |  |

LRW Faculty Average Salary by Institution Type

Question 8 by Question 75

#### LRW Faculty Average Salary by Director Type

Note: Because 2001 data used an average of the low range base salary, 2002 and 2003 data have been similarly reported, current data shows the average salary.

| 20                                 | 2004                       |                   |           |           |          |          |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|
| Model                              | Average                    | Minimum           | Maximum   | Average   | Average  | Average  |  |  |  |
|                                    |                            |                   |           | Low       | Low      | Low      |  |  |  |
| Tenured, primary responsibility is | \$61,228                   | \$67,500          | \$102,500 | \$49,529  | \$47,182 | \$44,160 |  |  |  |
| LRW                                |                            |                   |           |           |          |          |  |  |  |
| Untenured tenure track, primary    | \$52,281                   | \$42,250          | \$80,000  | \$47,963  | \$45,994 | \$41,481 |  |  |  |
| responsibility is LRW              |                            |                   |           |           |          |          |  |  |  |
| Non-tenure track, primary          | \$50,438 \$45,000 \$87,000 |                   |           | \$47,069  | \$43,329 | \$41,167 |  |  |  |
| responsibility is LRW              |                            |                   |           |           |          |          |  |  |  |
| Administrator or faculty, primary  | \$43,500                   | Only one          | response  | *\$36,000 | **       | \$39,130 |  |  |  |
| responsibility not LRW             |                            |                   |           |           |          |          |  |  |  |
| Administrator, primary             | *\$46,750                  | \$46,000 \$47,500 |           | *\$36,000 | \$44,333 | \$33,000 |  |  |  |
| responsibility is LRW              |                            |                   |           |           |          |          |  |  |  |
| Clinical tenure or clinical tenure | \$50,542                   | \$36,500          | \$51,750  | \$42,400  | \$45,333 | \$42,667 |  |  |  |
| track                              |                            |                   |           |           |          |          |  |  |  |
| Other                              | \$61,375                   | \$46,500          | \$69,750  | \$44,930  | \$47,111 | \$41,333 |  |  |  |

Question 45 by Question 75

NOTE: \*Average based on two responses. \*\*Although respondents selected this option, none provided a value for salary.

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |  |  |  |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|--|--|--|
| 52   | 57   | 65   | 70   | a. | Yes. If so, how much is the typical grant?)       |  |  |  |
|      |      |      |      |    | (average) \$6,911 (min. \$1,500; max. \$14,000)   |  |  |  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) \$6,748 (min. \$1,200;     |  |  |  |
|      |      |      |      |    | max. \$12,500                                     |  |  |  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) \$6,371 (min. \$1,500;     |  |  |  |
|      |      |      |      |    | <i>max.</i> \$12,000)                             |  |  |  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average)\$5,435 (min. \$1,500; max. |  |  |  |
|      |      |      |      |    | \$12,000)   |  |  |  |
| 34   | 41   | 46   | 42   | b. | No  |  |  |  |
| 6    | 7    | 9    | 6    | c. | Our school does not generally provide summer      |  |  |  |
|      |      |      |      |    | research grants to faculty                        |  |  |  |
| 7    | 8    | 7    | 9    | d. | Do not know                                       |  |  |  |

76. Is the LRW faculty member eligible for summer research grants?

77. If you answered "Yes" to the prior question, what method does your school use to determine amounts of summer research grants?

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |                                  |
|------|------|------|------|----|----------------------------------|
| 45   | 48   | 55   | 61   | a. | Flat amount                      |
| 3    | 2    | 1    | 3    | b. | Percentage of school-year salary |
| 6    | 6    | 11   | 14   | с. | Other                            |

78. If you answered "Yes" to Question 76, how do the summer research grants to LRW faculty compare in dollars to summer grants awarded to doctrinal faculty?

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |                             |
|------|------|------|------|----|-----------------------------|
| 35   | 38   | 48   | 46   | a. | Research grants are equal   |
| 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | b. | Research grants are greater |
| 11   | 12   | 10   | 12   | с. | Research grants are less    |
| 6    | 9    | 9    | 18   | d. | Don't know                  |

79. Is the LRW faculty member eligible to receive developmental funding in the current academic year (to attend conferences, buy books, etc.)?

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |
|------|------|------|------|----|--|
| 89   | 98   | 106  | 99   | a. | Yes. In the 2003-04 year, it was                 |
|      |      |      |      |    | (average) \$1,946 (min. \$300; max. \$5,000)     |
|      |      |      |      |    | (answers of \$15,000 and \$21,000 were           |
|      |      |      |      |    | excluded)  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) \$1,909 (min. \$500; max. |
|      |      |      |      |    | \$8,000)   |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) \$1,713 (min. \$500; max. |
|      |      |      |      |    | \$5,000)   |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average)\$1,763(min. \$100; max.   |
|      |      |      |      |    | \$8,775)   |
| 7    | 8    | 13   | 13   | b. | No   |
| 1    | 4    | 5    | 5    | с. | N/A  |

80. Does the LRW faculty member receive funding to hire student research assistants (exclusive of student teaching assistants)?

| 2001 | 2002   | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |  |  |
|------|--|------|------|----|---|--|--|
| 61   | 69   | 79   | 76   | a. | Yes, sufficient funding for all reasonable requests |  |  |
| 12   | 10   | 15   | 21   | b. | Yes, annually about (average) \$1,475 (min.         |  |  |
|      |  |      |      |    | \$400; max. \$4,000)                                |  |  |
|      | 2003 Survey: (average) \$1,514 (min. \$750; max. |      |      |    |   |  |  |
|      |  |      |      |    | \$2,500)  |  |  |
|      |  |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) \$920* (min. \$400; max.     |  |  |
|      |  |      |      |    | \$1500**)   |  |  |
|      |  |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average)\$2,335 (min. \$500; max.     |  |  |
|      |  |      |      |    | \$4,000)  |  |  |
| 27   | 31   | 32   | 30   | с. | No  |  |  |

\*Average is based on only five responses with values.

\*\*Answer of \$25,000 excluded from average.

|      | a. Is<br>LRW<br>facult<br>tenur<br>track | ty on<br>e | b. Is the LRW fa                              | c. Is the scholarship of the<br>same quality and quantity as<br>tenure -track faculty? |   |  |            |    |                         |
|------|--|------------|---|--|---|--|------------|----|-------------------------|
|      | Yes                                      | No         | <u>required</u> to<br>produce<br>scholarship? | <u>expected</u> to<br>produce<br>scholarship?  | <u>encouraged</u> to<br>produce<br>scholarship? | <u>neither</u><br><u>required nor</u><br><u>expected to</u><br><u>produce</u><br><u>scholarship?</u> | <u>Yes</u> | No | <u>Not</u><br>specified |
| 2004 | 15                                       | 114        | 20  | 7  | 29  | 72   | 28         | 13 | 45                      |
| 2003 | 21                                       | 108        | 24  | 7  | 32  | 67   | 27         | 16 | 43                      |
| 2002 | 18                                       | 96         | 20  | 11   | N/A   | 82   | 20         | 10 | 37                      |
| 2001 | 13                                       | 86         | 12  | 14   | N/A   | 73   | 16         | 14 | 27                      |

81. Do the LRW faculty have the obligation to produce written scholarship?

82. During the current academic year, what was the LRW faculty member's workload in the required program in terms of the number of-Note: 153 schools responded to this question.

| FALL SEMESTER 2004  | SPRING SEMESTER 2004  |  |
|---|---|--|
| total responses:<br>123<br>Average 45.03<br>(min. 15; max.<br>92) (5 answers =<br>100 excluded) | total responses:<br>120<br>Average 43.75<br>(min. 15; max.<br>90) (5 answers =<br>100 excluded) | <ul> <li>a. Number of students in the required program:</li> <li>2003 Survey - Fall(average 43.69)<br/>(min. 0; max. 190)</li> <li>2003 Survey - Spring (average 43.82)<br/>(min. 15; max. 453)</li> <li>2002 Survey - Fall: (average) 42.52* (min. 10; max. 175)</li> <li>2002 Survey - Spring: (average) 41.64* (min. 10; max. 175)</li> <li>*12 responses greater than 60 were excluded from the average</li> <li>2001 Survey - Fall: (average) 47 (min. 15; max. 120)</li> <li>2001 Survey - Spring: (average) 46 (min. 15; max. 190)</li> </ul> |

| 4 - 4 - 1   | 4 - 4 - 1   |   |
|---|---|---|
| total responses:<br>124   | total responses:<br>120   | b. In-class hours of teaching each week:  |
| Average 3.65<br>(min. 1; max. 9)<br>(1 answer = 110<br>excluded)    | Average 3.43<br>(min. 0; max. 9)<br>(1 answer = 110<br>excluded)    | 2003 Survey - Fall(average 3.56) (min. 0; max. 8)<br>2003 Survey – Spring (average 3.45) (min. 1; max. 7)<br>2002 Survey - Fall: (average) 3.66 (min. 0.5; max. 12)<br>2002 Survey - Spring: (average) 3.39 (min. 1; max. 8*)<br>*1 response greater than 12 was excluded.<br>2001 Survey - Fall: (average) 3.73 (min. 1; max. 9)<br>2001 Survey - Spring: (average) 3.52 (min. 1; max. 9)  |
| total responses:<br>119<br>Average 3.23<br>(min. 0; max. 13)        | total responses:<br>116<br>Average 2.66<br>(min. 0; max. 13)        | <ul> <li>c. Number of major assignments (final product of &gt; 5 pages):</li> <li>2003 Survey – Fall (average 3.08) (min. 1; max. 7)</li> <li>2003 Survey – Spring (average 2.61) (min. 1; max. 8)</li> <li>2002 Survey - Fall: (average) 3.25 (min. 1; max. 10)</li> <li>2002 Survey - Spring: (average) 2.68 (min. 1; max. 10)</li> <li>2001 Survey - Fall: (average) 3.07 (min. 1; max. 8)</li> <li>2001 Survey - Spring: (average) 2.62 (min. 1; max. 8)</li> </ul>     |
| total responses:<br>115<br>Average 3.99<br>(min. 0; max. 18)        | total responses:<br>109<br>Average 3.21<br>(min. 0; max. 15)        | <ul> <li>d. Number of minor assignments (final product of &lt; 5 pages):</li> <li>2003 Survey – Fall (average 3.52) (min. 0; max. 20)</li> <li>2003 Survey – Spring (average 2.79) (min. 0; max. 20)</li> <li>2002 Survey - Fall: (average) 3.76 (min. 0; max. 20)</li> <li>2002 Survey - Spring: (average) 3.09 (min. 0; max. 20)</li> <li>2001 Survey - Fall: (average) 3.63 (min. 0; max. 20)</li> <li>2001 Survey - Spring: (average) 2.70 (min. 0; max. 20)</li> </ul> |
| total responses:<br>109<br>Average 1,554<br>(min. 0; max.<br>5,400) | total responses:<br>107<br>Average 1,621<br>(min. 0; max.<br>5,400) | e. Total number of pages of student work read per term<br>(a x (c+d) = e):<br>2003 Survey – Fall (average 1,561) (min. 435; max. 4,000)<br>2003 Survey – Spring (average 1,658) (min. 500; max.<br>5,000)<br>2002 Survey - Fall: (average) 1,589 (min. 500; max.<br>4,800)<br>2002 Survey - Spring: (average) 1,526 (min. 400; max.<br>2,880)<br>2001 Survey - Fall: (average) 1,410 (min. 100; max. 3,600)<br>2001 Survey - Spring: (average) 1,553 (min. 1; max. 4,800)   |

| total responses:<br>110<br>Average 48.26<br>(min. 0; max.<br>111) (2 answers =<br>200 excluded) | total responses:<br>107<br>Average 45.90<br>(min. 0; max.<br>180)                              | f. Total hours in conference required or strongly<br>recommended (# of students x hrs of conference):<br>2003 Survey – Fall (average 50.86) (min. 10; max. 130)<br>2003 Survey – Spring (average 47.65) (min. 10; max. 125)<br>2002 Survey - Fall: (average) 51.24 (min. 0; max. 160)<br>2002 Survey - Spring: (average) 47.03 (min. 0; max. 120)<br>2001 Survey - Fall: (average) 61.95 (min. ; max. 820*)<br>2001 Survey - Spring: (average) 54.91 (min. 10; max. 462*)  |
|---|--|--|
| total responses:<br>105<br>Average 33.82<br>(min. 0; max.<br>100)                               | total responses:<br>102<br>Average 32.68<br>(min. 0; max.<br>100)                              | <ul> <li>g. Total hours preparing major research and writing assignments.</li> <li>2003 Survey – Fall (average 32.69) (min. 5; max. 120)</li> <li>2003 Survey – Spring (average 31.65) (min. 2; max. 120)</li> <li>2002 Survey - Fall: (average) 32.35 (min. 0; max. 120)</li> <li>2002 Survey - Spring: (average) 30.32 (min. 0; max. 120)</li> <li>(This question was not asked on the 2001 survey.)</li> </ul>  |
| total responses:<br>108<br>Average 55.51<br>(min. 0; max.<br>200) (2 answers =<br>375 excluded) | total responses:<br>103<br>Average 54.22<br>(min. 0; max.<br>200) (1 answer =<br>300 excluded) | <ul> <li>h. Total hours preparing for class (excluding the hours preparing research and writing assignments reported in g. above).</li> <li>2003 Survey – Fall (average 59.80) (min. 2; max. 300)</li> <li>2003 Survey – Spring (average 54.37) (min. 2; max. 250)</li> <li>2002 Survey - Fall: (average) 57.34* (min. 2; max. 250)</li> <li>2002 Survey - Spring: (average) 50.56* (min. 2; max. 250)</li> <li>*Five answers 200 or above were excluded from the average.</li> <li>(This question was not asked on the 2001 survey.)</li> </ul> |

\*Maximum values may have been improperly reported.

# 83. Does the LRW faculty member serve on faculty committees?

| 2000 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |  |                             |  |  |
|------|------|------|------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|
| 60   | 77   | 92   | 91   | a.   | Yes, as a voting member     |  |  |
| 6    | 10   | 7    | 7    | b.   | Yes, as a non-voting member |  |  |
|      |      |      | c.   | Which committee(s)? (Please mark all that apply) |                             |  |  |
| 38   | 43   | 41   | 45   |  | Admissions Committee        |  |  |
| 24*  | 11   | 16   | 14   |  | Appointments Committee      |  |  |
| 10*  | 19   | 26   | 31   |  | Clerkship Committee         |  |  |
| 37*  | 44   | 40   | 52   |  | Curriculum Committee        |  |  |
| 13*  | 25   | 27   | 29   |  | Moot Court Committee        |  |  |
| 19*  | 31   | 32   | 28   |  | Library Committee           |  |  |

| 10* | 14 | 13 | 17 |    | LRW committee        |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----------------------|
| **  | 31 | 37 | 37 |    | Technology Committee |
| 40* | 38 | 47 | 42 |    | Other                |
| 25  | 27 | 29 | 32 | d. | No                   |
| 2   | 1  | 0  | 2  | e. | N/A                  |

\*Note: Because of a technical problem with the construction of the Survey, there are no reliable results for 83c by individual committee for 2001. Data from 2000 survey is included for comparison. \*\*This was not an answer option in 2000

84. May the LRW faculty member attend faculty meetings?

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |
|------|------|------|------|----|--|
| 20   | 25   | 25   | 31   | a. | Yes, as a voting member on <u>all</u> matters        |
| 22   | 36   | 47   | 41   | b. | Yes, as a voting member on <u>all matters except</u> |
|      |      |      |      |    | hiring, promotions, or tenure                        |
| 47   | 45   | 44   | 44   | с. | Yes, as a <u>non-voting</u> member                   |
| 8    | 10   | 13   | 12   | d. | No   |
| 1    | 0    | 0    | 4    | e. | N/A  |

85. Do the LRW faculty teach other courses?

| 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |     |
|------|------|------|-----|
| 29   | 30   | 31   | No  |
| 85   | 97   | 98   | Yes |

|      | W                                     | <u>hen</u>                                      | Type of                               | <u>Course</u>      | <u><b>Compensation</b></u> Note: Because of a design problem, responses did not include monetary values. |                                 |                                  |           |  |
|------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--|
|      | During<br>regular<br>academic<br>year | During<br>separate<br>summer<br>session<br>only | <u>Upper-</u><br>level LRW<br>courses | Non-LRW<br>courses | Same rate as<br>faculty overload   | <u>Same rate as</u><br>adjuncts | <u>Other,</u><br>please describe | <u>No</u> |  |
| 2004 | 79                                    | 65  | 47                                    | 85                 | Total<br>responses:<br>41  | Total<br>responses:<br>18       | Total<br>responses:<br>24        | 13        |  |
| 2003 | 73                                    | 60  | 51                                    | 84                 | Total<br>responses:<br>36  | Total<br>responses:<br>16       | Total<br>responses:<br>24        | 12        |  |
| 2002 | 46                                    | 39  | 38                                    | 74                 | Total<br>responses:<br>38  | Total<br>responses:<br>12       | Total<br>responses:<br>16        | 12        |  |

| 2001 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 64 | Total<br>responses:<br>24 | Total<br>responses:<br>16 | Total<br>responses:<br>26 | 9 |  |
|------|---|---|----|----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
|------|---|---|----|----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|

# IX. LRW ADJUNCT FACULTY

86. Do you use adjunct faculty in your required program? (The % below is based on % of students taught.)

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |                     |
|------|------|------|------|----|---------------------|
| 15   | 16   | 14   | 16   | a. | Exclusively         |
| 16   | 17   | 19   | 18   | b. | Substantially (75%) |
| 6    | 10   | 15   | 10   | с. | Significantly (50%) |
| 24   | 15   | 16   | 23   | d. | Somewhat (25%)      |
| 28   | 15   | 18   | 19   | e. | Rarely              |
| *    | 68   | 81   | 75   | f. | No                  |

\*This answer was not an option on the 2001 Survey.

87. How many adjunct faculty did you use in the required program during the current academic year for teaching, and what are their genders? Note: Zeros have been excluded from the averages.

| 2004              | <u>a. Objective</u><br>legal writing | <u>b. Advocacy</u><br>or Moot Court | <u>c. Both Objective</u><br><u>&amp; Moot Court</u> | d. Research only | <u>e. Other</u> | TOTALS    |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| <b>Responses:</b> | 22                                   | 23                                  | 39  | 4                | 40              | 73        |
|                   | 2003: 7                              | 2003:17                             | 2003: 47  | 2003: 3          | 2003: 9         | 2003: 68  |
|                   | 2002: 22                             | 2002:16                             | 2002: 38  | 2002: 4          | 2002: 7         | 2002: 87  |
|                   | 2000:18                              | 2000: 18                            | 2000: 28  | 2000: 3          | 2000: 2         | 2000: 49  |
| # of Females:     | 99                                   | 105                                 | 245   | 9                | 77              | 535       |
|                   | 2003: 26                             | 2003: 113                           | 2003: 313   | 2003: 8          | 2003: 70        | 2003: 530 |
|                   | 2002: 78                             | 2002: 85                            | 2002: 232   | 2002: 7          | 2002: 42        | 2002: 444 |
|                   | 2000: 84                             | 2000: 93                            | 2000: 257   | 2000: 10         | 2000: 15        | 2000: 371 |

| <u>Average:</u>    | 4.5                  | 4.57                 | 6.28                 | 2.25                | 7.70                 | 7.33                 |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                    | (min. 1;<br>max. 14) | (min. 1;<br>max. 12) | (min. 1;<br>max. 25) | (min. 1;<br>max. 3) | (min. 2;<br>max. 23  | (min. 1;<br>max. 25) |
|                    | 2003: 3.71           | 2003: 6.65           | 2003: 6.66           | 2003: 2.67          | 2003:                | 2003: 7.79           |
|                    | (min. 1;<br>max. 8)  | (min. 1;<br>max. 20) | (min. 1; max.<br>25) | (min. 1; max.<br>5) | 7.78<br>(min. 1;     | (min1;<br>max. 31)   |
|                    | 2002: 3.71           | 2002: 5.67           | 2002: 6.27           | 2002: 3.5           | max. 20)             | 2002: 5.48           |
|                    | (min. 0;             | (min. 0;             | (min. 0;             | (min. 0;            | 2002: 7.0            | 2000: 7.6            |
|                    | max. 12)             | max 17)              | max 20)              | max 5)              | ( <i>min. 0</i> ;    |                      |
|                    | 2000: 4.7            | 2000: 5.2            | 2000: 9.2            | 2000: 6.3           | max 10)              |                      |
|                    | ( <i>min.</i> 0;     | (min. 0;             | (min. 0;             | (min. 0;            | 2000: 7.5            |                      |
|                    | max 17)              | max 20)              | max 24)              | max 10)             | ( <i>min. 0</i> ;    |                      |
|                    |                      |                      |                      |                     | max 25)              |                      |
|                    | 18                   | 22                   | 37                   | 2                   | 9                    | 69                   |
| Responses:         | 2003: 7              | 2003:17              | 2003: 44             | 2003: 4             | 2003:10              | 2003: 68             |
| <u>Kesponses.</u>  | 2002:17              | 2002:18              | 2002: 33             | 2002:6              | 2002: 8              | 2002: 82             |
|                    | 2000: 15             | 2000: 19             | 2000: 27             | 2000: 5             | 2000: 3              | 2000: 47             |
| <u># of Males:</u> | 117                  | 108                  | 203                  | 4                   | 70                   | 481                  |
|                    | 2003:15              | 2003: 88             | 2003: 288            | 2003: 7             | 2003: 64             | 2003: 462            |
|                    | 2002: 79             | 2002: 78             | 2002: 199            | 2002: 7             | 2002: 58             | 2002: 421            |
|                    | 2000: 69             | 2000: 90             | 2000: 186            | 2000: 15            | 2000: 33             | 2000: 328            |
| <u>Average:</u>    | 6.5                  | 4.91                 | 6.49                 | 2.0                 | 7.78                 | 6.97                 |
|                    | (min. 1;<br>max. 22  | (min. 1;<br>max. 22) | (min. 1;<br>max. 40) | (min. 1;<br>max. 3) | (min. 1;<br>max. 14) | (min. 1;<br>max. 43) |
|                    | 2003: 2.14           | 2003: 5.18           | 2003: 6.55           | 2003: 1.75          | 2003: 6.4            | 2003: 6.79           |
|                    | (min. 1;<br>max. 6)  | (min. 1;<br>max. 8)  | (min. 1; max.<br>27) | (min. 1; max.<br>3) | (min. 1;<br>max. 15) | (min. 1;<br>max. 27) |
|                    | 2002: 5.64           | 2002: 4.59           | 2002: 6.42           | 2002: 1.75          | 2002:                | 2002: 5.77           |
|                    | (min. 0;             | (min. 0;             | (min. 0;             | (min. 0;            | 8.29                 | 2000: 5.13           |
|                    | max 20)              | max 23)              | max 29)              | max 3)              | ( <i>min. 0</i> ;    |                      |
|                    | 2000: 4.6            | 2000: 4.33           | 2000: 6.03           | 2000: 1.17          | max 15)              |                      |
|                    | (min. 0;             | (min. 0;             | (min. 0;             | (min. 0;            | 2000:                |                      |
|                    | max 21)              | max 22)              | max 21)              | max 10)             | 7.25                 |                      |
|                    |                      |                      |                      |                     | ( <i>min.</i> 0;     |                      |
| NOTI               |                      |                      |                      |                     | max 17)              |                      |

NOTE: Because of a technical problem with the Survey, there are no reliable results for 2001.

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 43   | 29   | 35   | 37   | a. | per <u>credit hour</u> (average) \$2,149 (min. \$500; |
|      |      |      |      |    | max. \$6,000) (answers of \$14,000 and \$42,000       |
|      |      |      |      |    | excluded)   |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) \$1,554 (min. \$500; max.      |
|      |      |      |      |    | \$3,500)  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) \$1,490 (min. \$500; max.      |
|      |      |      |      |    | \$3,200)  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average) \$1,745 (min. \$450; max.      |
|      |      |      |      |    | \$5,000)  |
| 38   | 37   | 49   | 47   | b. | per term (average) \$4,456 (min. \$1,000; max.        |
|      |      |      |      |    | \$17,000) (answers of \$20,000 and \$21,000 were      |
|      |      |      |      |    | excluded)   |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) \$3,958 (min. \$1,000; max.    |
|      |      |      |      |    | \$10,000)   |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) \$3,452 (min. \$750; ma        |
|      |      |      |      |    | \$7,500) (answer of \$32,000 was excluded)            |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average)\$4,407 (min. \$1,000; max.     |
|      |      |      |      |    | \$15,000)   |

88. What is the salary for your adjunct faculty in your required program?

89. How many students on average does each adjunct teach?

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 70   | 69   | 76   | 81   | a. | Students per section (average) 17.5 (min. 8;      |
|      |      |      |      |    | max. 40)  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 17.19 (min. 8; max. 30)    |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average)17.45* (min. 8; max.        |
|      |      |      |      |    | 69)(Responses >50 excluded.)                      |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average)18 (min. 8; max. 28)        |
| 70   | 59   | 67   | 65   | b. | Students total (average) 19.95 (min. 10; max. 44) |
|      |      |      |      |    | (4 answers >50 were excluded)                     |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 19.0 (min. 8; max. 46)     |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 19.44* (min. 10; max.      |
|      |      |      |      |    | 69)   |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average)18* (min. 8; max. 40)       |

90. Must an adjunct have a minimum number of years of legal practice experience to be hired?

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 34   | 33   | 40   | 39   | a. | Yes. The minimum numbers of years is:         |
|      |      |      |      |    | (average) 3.12 (min. 1; max. 10)              |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 2.85 (min. 1; max. 10) |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average)2.87 (min. 1; max. 10)  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average) 2.74 (min. 1; max. 10) |
| 34   | 32   | 34   | 41   | b. | No  |

91. How many years of teaching experience do the adjuncts in your program have? Please indicate the number of adjuncts who fall into each of the following categories.

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 49   | 50   | 48   | 54   | a. | 0-2 years: (average) 4.11 adjuncts            |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 5.80                   |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 5.6                    |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average)5.96                    |
| 44   | 44   | 56   | 54   | b. | 3-5 years (average) 4.02 adjuncts             |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 4.67                   |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 5.05                   |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average)3.55                    |
| 36   | 37   | 40   | 43   | с. | 6-10 years: (average) 5.10 adjuncts           |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 4.83                   |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 5.89                   |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average) 4.11                   |
| 28   | 27   | 29   | 32   | d. | >10 years: (average) 6.26 adjuncts            |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 4.77                   |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 4.07                   |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average) 4.07                   |
| 66   | 64   | 70   | 75   | e  | Total # of Adjuncts: (average) 11.24 adjuncts |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 12.54                  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 12.80                  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average)13.14                   |

92. Who creates the majority of writing assignments in your program? (Do not indicate who determines how many assignments or other curricular requirements.)

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |
|------|------|------|------|----|--|
| 31   | 39   | 41   | 44   | a. | The director and full-time LRW faculty           |
|      |      |      |      |    | exclusively                                      |
| 19   | 17   | 18   | 28   | b. | The director and full-time LRW faculty primarily |
| 6    | 8    | 7    | 7    | с. | The adjunct primarily                            |
| 6    | 3    | 6    | 6    | d. | The adjunct exclusively                          |
| 12   | 11   | 15   | 9    | e. | Other  |

# X. TEACHING ASSISTANTS

93. Do you use teaching assistants in your required program? (The % is based on % of the classroom teaching hours.)

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |                     |
|------|------|------|------|----|---------------------|
| 1    | 2    | 5    | 2    | a. | Exclusively         |
| 5    | 3    | 3    | 2    | b. | Substantially (75%) |
| 9    | 10   | 15   | 13   | с. | Significantly (50%) |
| 24   | 24   | 31   | 44   | d. | Somewhat (25%)      |
| 47   | 42   | 43   | 37   | e. | Rarely (< 25%)      |
| *    | 58   | 67   | 61   | f. | No                  |

\*This answer was not an option of the 2001 Survey.

94. How many teaching assistants participate in your program to teach or to help teach, and what do they teach? *Please mark all that apply*.

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |
|------|------|------|------|----|--|
| *    | 79   | 98   | 93   | a. | Total number of Teaching Assistants (average)  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 17.19 (min. 2; max. 64) teaching assistants    |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 16.30 (min. 1; max. 60) |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 16.27 (min2; max. 60)   |
|      |      |      |      |    | teaching assistants                            |
|      |      |      |      | b. | Subjects taught                                |
| 26   | 31   | 34   | 30   |    | Objective legal writing                        |
| 30   | 30   | 39   | 33   |    | Advocacy or moot court                         |
| 38   | 50   | 56   | 53   |    | Research                                       |
| **   | 61   | 70   | 72   |    | Citation                                       |
| 25   | 15   | 27   | 21   |    | Other  |

\*This question was not specifically asked in the 2001 Survey \*\*This answer option was not included in the 2001 Survey

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |  |
|------|------|------|------|----|--|
| 72   | 76   | 94   | 92   | a. | Number of students per TA in the fall: (average) |
|      |      |      |      |    | 21.25 (min. 1; max. 50) (answer of 140           |
|      |      |      |      |    | excluded)  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 20.42 (min. 1;max 50)     |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 20.84 (min. 5; max. 52)   |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average)21 (min. 5; max. 115)      |
| 63   | 77   | 92   | 84   | b. | Number of students per TA in the spring:         |
|      |      |      |      |    | (average) 20.97 (min. 5; max. 50) (answer of     |
|      |      |      |      |    | 140 excluded)                                    |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 19.83 (min. 1; max. 50)   |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average 19.83 (min. 5; max. 52)    |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average)21 (min. 5; max. 115)      |

95. Approximately how many students are assigned to each teaching assistant?

96. Approximately how many hours does each teaching assistant spend on TA duties each term?

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |   |
|------|------|------|------|----|---|
| 74   | 80   | 89   | 87   | a. | Fall Semester: (average) 91.29 (min. 2; max.    |
|      |      |      |      |    | 280) hours (answer of 405 excluded)             |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 96.61 (min. 3; max. 405) |
|      |      |      |      |    | hours.  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average) 91.80* (min. 5; max.     |
|      |      |      |      |    | 405)  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average)84 (min. 3; max. 300)     |
| 70   | 79   | 87   | 79   | b. | Spring Semester: (average) 88.72 (min. 2; max.  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 280) hours (answer of 405 excluded)             |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2003 Survey: (average) 90.80 (min. 5; max. 405) |
|      |      |      |      |    | hours.  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2002 Survey: (average 86.53* (min. 3; max. 405) |
|      |      |      |      |    | hours.  |
|      |      |      |      |    | 2001 Survey: (average) 76 (min. 3; max. 300)    |

\*Answers greater than 300 have been excluded.

97. Do TAs hold office hours during which they answer questions relating to— *Please mark all that apply.* 

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |                  |
|------|------|------|------|----|------------------|
| *    | 9    | 9    | 10   | a. | No               |
| *    | 76   | 90   | 87   | b. | Yes              |
|      |      |      |      | с. | Subjects covered |
| 66   | 68   | 78   | 76   |    | 1. Research      |

| 59 | 60 | 73 | 72 | 2. Writing, generally                         |
|----|----|----|----|---|
| 52 | 60 | 72 | 72 | 3. Writing assignments before they are graded |
| 45 | 55 | 58 | 58 | 4. Other law school questions (such as exams) |
| ** | 68 | 75 | 80 | 5. Citation                                   |

\*This question was not specifically asked in the 2001 Survey. \*\*This answer was not an option on the 2001 Survey.

# 98. How are the teaching assistants compensated? *Please mark all that apply.*

| 2001 | 2002       | 2003 | 2004     |    |  |
|------|------------|------|----------|----|--|
| 12   | 12         | 21   | 18       | a. | Course credit and grades                                     |
| 33   | 29         | 37   | 26       | b. | Course credit. How many credits per term? Fall:              |
|      |            |      |          |    | (average) 2.03 (min. 1; max. 4); Spring:                     |
|      |            |      |          |    | (average) 1.89 (min. 1; max. 5)                              |
|      |            |      |          |    | 2003 Survey: Fall: (average) 2.14 (min. 1; max.              |
|      |            |      |          |    | 4); Spring: (average) 2.03 (min. 1; max. 4)                  |
|      |            |      |          |    | 2002 Survey: Fall: (average) 1.93 (min. 1; max.              |
|      |            |      |          |    | 4); Spring: (average) 1.73 (min. 1; max. 3)                  |
|      |            |      |          |    | NOTE: Because of a technical problem with the                |
|      |            |      |          |    | construction of the Survey, there is no reliable             |
|      |            |      |          |    | data for 2001 average/minimum/maximum results for 98.b.      |
| 6    | 4          | 5    | 5        | с. | Offset against tuition of (average) \$4,977 (min.            |
|      |            |      |          |    | <b>\$800; max. \$10,000</b> ) per term (answer of \$30,000   |
|      |            |      |          |    | excluded)  |
|      |            |      |          |    | 2003 Survey: (average) \$2,336 (min. \$710; max.             |
|      |            |      |          |    | \$6,000 )  |
|      |            |      |          |    | 2002 Survey: (average) \$2,043* (min. \$535;                 |
|      |            |      |          |    | <i>max.</i> \$5,025)   |
|      |            |      |          |    | 2001 Survey: (average) \$1,406 (min. \$535; max.             |
|      | 2.1        | - 21 | •        |    | \$3,000)   |
| 27   | 24         | 31   | 29       | d. | Payment of (average) \$1,495 (min. \$100; max.               |
|      |            |      |          |    | <b>\$3,450</b> )per term (answer of \$84,500 excluded)       |
|      |            |      |          |    | 2003 Survey: (average) \$1,415 (min. \$100; max.             |
|      |            |      |          |    | \$3,500)<br>2002 5 ( ) \$1,272 ( : \$224                     |
|      |            |      |          |    | 2002 Survey: (average) \$1,372 (min. \$324; max.             |
|      |            |      |          |    | \$3,600)<br>2001 Summer (manage) \$1,524 (min \$100, manage) |
|      |            |      |          |    | 2001 Survey: (average) \$1,524 (min. \$100; max.<br>\$5,000) |
| 20   | 21         | 29   | 28       | e. | Payment of (average) \$9.85 (min. \$5.50; max.               |
| 20   | <i>4</i> 1 |      | 20       | 0. | \$15) per hours worked                                       |
|      | 1          | 1    | <u> </u> | I  | 2003 Survey: (average) \$9.66 (min. 5.5; max. 14)            |
|      |            |      |          |    | 2002 Survey: (average) \$8.50** (min. \$5.50;                |
|      |            |      |          |    | max. \$12)   |
|      |            |      |          |    | 2001 Survey: (average) \$8.65 (min. \$6; max. \$14)          |
| L    |            |      |          |    |  |

| 3 | 2   | 5 | 3 | f. | Other |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|----|-------|--|--|
|   | *Note: Answer of "100%" excluded because it did not include a |   |   |    |       |  |  |
|   | monetary value.   |   |   |    |       |  |  |
|   | **Note: Answer of \$106 excluded.                             |   |   |    |       |  |  |

99. Approximately how many hours of training are provided for each teaching assistant each term?

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |  |
|------|------|------|------|--|
| 74   | 78   | 96   | 92   | (average) 12.16 (min. 0; max. 60) hours              |
|      |      |      |      | 2003 Survey: (average) 11.44 (min. 0; max. 45)       |
|      |      |      |      | 2002 Survey: (average) 13.32 (min. 0; max. 95) hours |
|      |      |      |      | 2001 Survey: (average) 11.5 (min. 0; max. 60) hours  |

# XI. SURVEY

100. Have you used ALWD/LWI survey data to- Please mark all that apply

| 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |    |                      |
|------|------|------|------|----|----------------------|
| 78   | 82   | 81   | 80   | a. | Improve your program |
| 41   | 56   | 50   | 49   | b. | Improve you status   |
| 44   | 50   | 50   | 49   | с. | Improve your salary  |
| 0    | 16   | 19   | 22   | d. | Other                |
| 33   | 22   | 43   | 32   | e. | No                   |

# XII. HOT TOPIC QUESTIONS

101. Please indicate your status as:

| 2004 |    |  |
|------|----|--|
| 38   | a. | tenured as defined in ABA Standard 405(b)                |
| 22   | b. | tenure-track as defined in ABA Standard 405(b)           |
| 17   | c. | clinical tenured as defined in ABA Standard 405(c)       |
| 2    | d. | clinical tenure-track, as defined in ABA Standard 405(c) |
| 63   | e. | legal writing teacher as defined in ABA Standard 405(d)  |
| 19   | f. | other, please specify                                    |

102. Do you have the authority to choose or change your legal research and writing textbooks (such as citation manuals)?

| 2004 |    |      |
|------|----|------|
| 160  | a. | Yes. |
| 6    | b. | No.  |

103. Do you have the authority to choose or change your legal research and writing teaching methods (such as lecture, small group exercises, guest lecturers, joint teaching)?

| 2004 |    |      |
|------|----|------|
| 160  | a. | Yes. |
| 6    | b. | No.  |

104. Do you have the authority to choose or change your legal research and writing exam methods (such as essay, short answer, bluebook, "problems" requiring a written memo or brief to be written)?

| 2004 |    |      |
|------|----|------|
| 151  | a. | Yes. |
| 9    | b. | No.  |

105. Do you have the authority to choose or change your types of legal research and writing assignments (such as length of assignments, subject area, appellate or trial brief, due dates)?

| 2004 |    |      |
|------|----|------|
| 154  | a. | Yes. |
| 11   | b. | No.  |

106. Do you have the authority to choose or change your scholarship topics (such as legal writing topics, pedagogy topics, doctrinal topics)?

| 2004 |    |      |
|------|----|------|
| 150  | a. | Yes. |
| 4    | b. | No.  |

107. If you are permitted to vote at faculty meetings, do you actually vote regularly?

| 2004 |    |      |
|------|----|------|
| 123  | a. | Yes. |
| 8    | b. | No.  |

108. Do you vote on curriculum matters at faculty meetings?

| 2004 |    |      |
|------|----|------|
| 120  | a. | Yes. |
| 24   | b. | No.  |

109. When changes are recommended to the methods and scope of teaching in the required legal research and writing program, who has the final authority to adopt or reject the changes?

| 2004 |    |                                     |
|------|----|-------------------------------------|
| 29   | a. | The dean or deans.                  |
| 7    | b. | A faculty committee.                |
| 49   | с. | The faculty at a full faculty vote. |
| 68   | d. | The legal writing director.         |
| 40   | e. | The legal writing faculty.          |
| 14   | f. | Other, please specify               |

110. If you answered no to any of questions above, please briefly describe the circumstances. You may wish to describe explicit and implicit restrictions, explicit and subtle pressure, external and internal pressure, and strong advice, as well as the source of the pressure (deans, faculty committees, doctrinal faculty, students).

The following narratives include the answers to this question that respondents agreed to publish in a non-identifiable manner; they do not represent all of the answers submitted to this question.

- This past year, following the recommendation of the legal writing faculty, the entire faculty voted to change the program to a three-semester design with uniform texts and testing methods.
- In general, as director, I have a fair amount of freedom in choosing teaching methods and course materials, etc. except as to major structural changes--like the move to trial (vs. appellate) briefs would not be something I could do on my own. The Instructors within the program do not have this same amount of leeway, though they have some. The way I run the program is to encourage collaboration generally, so I would rarely make a decision on most of these things without the majority of instructors being behind it. Partly, this collaboration is based on administrative uniformity that is necessary to deal with 300 students and the fact that we used to have a great deal of instructor turnover and felt that students needed a more standardized experience to ensure they were getting the same baseline level of skills training.
- I'm assuming that question 109 means a curricular change in the program----i.e. the number of credits or the course description. The full faculty votes on this in the same way that it would for any other course. The legal writing faculty has control over the methods and scope of the class.....but not the scope insofar as the number of credits for the class, etc.
- I'm still in a sticky situation with voting, despite the fact that I am now "tenured"; I do not vote in faculty meetings with the exception of "minor" votes like student awards, etc. This is true of the other three faculty (all associate deans) with similar tenure (not "professorial" but "professional teaching" faculty--similar to clinical tenure except that we don't have any clinicians). So, I do vote when I can, but I do not vote on curricular matters (even when those curricular matters directly affect the writing program). I am hoping this will change with our new dean.
- As most LWI members know, due to my posting emails about the topic, some students and faculty have exerted pressure for us to revert to teaching the Bluebook. So far we have handled the pressure without making that change.
- (102) We traditionally have been allowed to choose our own texts, but in the wake of concerns about the ALWD/Bluebook dispute, we have been required to use only the Bluebook. (105) There is significant institutional pressure to have almost uniform assignments, and that pressure has increased over the years. Entrance to the moot court team is determined in part by the appellate brief, and so there is no flexibility to do some other kind of persuasive writing in lieu of a full appellate brief. (106) Since 2002 we have been required to draw our writing topics from one first-year course; that course is assigned by the associate dean. In 2004-2005 that restriction will be loosened to allow

instructors to select topics from any first-year course that suits their pedagogical needs at a given time, as long as it is a course the students are taking or have taken.

- Our voting rights are somewhat nebulous. Our ability to change our assignments (what kinds of briefs, etc.) is limited to our course catalogue descriptions of our LW courses and our contract renewal. So if one of us wanted to assign an appellate brief in LW, we would probably get some push back or criticism by the faculty or our contract renewal committee.
- About Status. It's not clear whether we're on a 405(c) track or not. We have recently been put on tracks leading to long-term contracts, but most of our voting rights are murky, and no one has yet been promoted to senior lecturer, including the director. All that's known is that a) lecturers and senior lecturers vote on the appointment of new lecturers; b) senior lecturers but not lecturers vote on the promotion of lecturers, and clinicians do NOT vote on appointment or promotion of tenure-track faculty. For now it seems we don't vote on anything but appointment of new lecturers. Whether upon promotion to senior lecturer we will get the right to vote on routine matters that come before the faculty is a bridge yet to be crossed. (2) About academic freedom. The legal writing faculty as a whole have a fair degree of academic freedom, but there is significant pressure on us to have considerable uniformity among the members of the legal writing faculty (same textbook, same syllabus, same number of assignments).
- Only suggestion has been that a writing course should require students to actual write.
- At this school, there is pressure for the first-year writing and research course to integrate the topics of assignments with first-year classes, so that legal writing and research teachers will not have complete freedom in creating problems. We are trying to resist this pressure, but it is unclear at the moment where we stand. Doctrinal faculty (particularly junior faculty) want to dictate when the semester must end for the legal writing and research class, what topics we use in our assignments, and what type of writing assignments we do. We currently still use the Bluebook because a change to the ALWD Manual would probably raise complaints.
- Some of the "pressure points" are things I endorse, but won't do without money, such as introducing basic contract drafting into the required first year course. So far neither my job security nor salary has depended on this. At some point, given the one year contracts that we all have it could. Despite considerable freedom (my sense is that it comes from no one caring as opposed to a conscious choice to delegate) given the one-year contracts, I am almost reluctant to say that we in any way come within Rule 405, but if you look at general autonomy, then I guess we do. One thing that is clear, but it comes more from my directing style than from the school is that although we try for some consistency, I allow all faculty as much freedom as possible --choice of books, assignments, page limits, due dates, etc. That perhaps comes from my 16 years in a "unified" program, which was unified at the preference of the Director and not by requirement of the school.
- These answers apply to me as the director -- Other legal writing faculty have to discuss their choices with me and I have the right to disapprove
- Potential problems relating to ALWD Citation Manual.

- The dean has applied explicit but subtle pressure to change the focus of our assignments (to tie in with one of their other classes; i.e., all their assignments would be contracts-related or something). We politely ignore the suggestions, and so far nothing has come of that.
- Our program attempts a uniform experience for students with fairly strict due dates so that all students have the same amount of time to prepare each assignment. This is also why the length of the assignments are fairly uniform.
- We haven't tested all of these factors. For example, we've used the ALWD Manual for 3 years, and there have been some complaints, but we haven't felt pressure to change ... yet. We've made various changes to how we use research assistants and how and when we teach citation without any pressure. If we wanted to do something major... who knows?
- Assoc Dean sets uniform page requirements
- Subtle and explicit pressure.
- The directors select all of the texts, hire and train LRW faculty and determine the details of the course. The "big picture" is approved by the entire faculty. For example, we could not move advocacy into the first semester with full faculty approval. Within the basic parameters (objective writing first semester, persuasive writing second semester) we have considerable freedom in creating the program.
- Re: Qs 102 106 -- Yes or No answers are not sufficient here. Many "yes" answers simply mean that I've never tested my "authority." I am quite sure that students and some colleagues would have very strong feelings about certain changes and would make those feelings known. Result would likely be that decisions I thought were mine would be overruled. Similarly, many members of our faculty have definite opinions about what the LRW course ought to do -- and would object strenuously if we did not continue to do some of those things.
- The foregoing answers were applicable to all our full-time methods faculty, with the exception of 101. Our full time methods faculty status best fits 405 (d).
- I was unable to answer many of these questions because I do not teach any of the combined doctrinal-LRW classes (which are taught by tenured or tenure-track doctrinal faculty in each of the students' first two semesters). Our program does not have a director, and our law school does not have a LRW faculty as such. The doctrinal faculty who teach in our first-year program would likely not identify themselves as LRW faculty.

#### 2004 ALWD/LWI Survey Report - APPENDIX A Comparisons of Responses from Female and Male Directors

Prepared by Kristin B. Gerdy Director, Rex E. Lee Advocacy Program J. Reuben Clark Law School Brigham Young University

| Responses to the survey: | Female – 130 (76%); Male - 40 (24%)                |
|--------------------------|--|
| Responses of Directors:  | Female – 108 (75%); Male - 30 (25%)                |
|                          | Note: 5 director responses did not indicate gender |

Note: As used in this Appendix, ADirector@means the person overseeing the Legal Writing program who responded to the ALWD/LWI survey.

Question 45: What choice best describes the directors status?

| Question 15.                    |     | 11000 01 | 1010 | • • • • • • |    |        |    |      |    |        |    |      |    |        |     |      |
|---------------------------------|-----|----------|------|-------------|----|--------|----|------|----|--------|----|------|----|--------|-----|------|
| 2                               | 004 |          |      |             |    | 20     | 03 |      |    | 20     | 02 |      |    | 20     | 001 |      |
|                                 | Fe  | emale    |      | Male        |    | Female |    | Male |    | Female |    | Male |    | Female |     | Male |
| Tenured                         | 29  | 27%      | 11   | 37%         | 17 | 18%    | 9  | 25%  | 14 | 15%    | 7  | 23%  | 13 | 16%    | 7   | 21%  |
| Tenure Track                    | 13  | 12%      | 2    | 7%          | 17 | 18%    | 5  | 14%  | 16 | 17%    | 3  | 10%  | 13 | 16%    | 3   | 9%   |
| Contract                        | 50  | 47%      | 8    | 27%         | 54 | 56%    | 4  | 11%  | 44 | 48%    | 10 | 32%  | 34 | 41%    | 10  | 30%  |
| Admin. Primary<br>Resp. LRW     | 0   | 0%       | 3    | 10%         | 0  | 0%     | 6  | 17%  | 1  | 1%     | 5  | 16%  | 1  | 1%     | 2   | 6%   |
| Admin. Primary<br>Resp. not LRW | 3   | 3%       | 1    | 3%          | 1  | 1%     | 1  | 3%   | 1  | 1%     | 1  | 3%   | 3  | 4%     | 6   | 18%  |
| Clinical Tenure or<br>Track     | 9   | 8%       | 3    | 10%         | 5  | 5%     | 3  | 8%   | 4  | 4%     | 2  | 6%   | 6  | 7%     | 3   | 9%   |
| Other                           | 2   | 2%       | 2    | 7%          | 13 | 13%    | 8  | 22%  | 12 | 13%    | 3  | 10%  | 13 | 16%    | 2   | 6%   |

#### Question 49: What is the annual base salary of the director?

|                           | Female Directors | Male D            | irectors  |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 2004 Avg. 12-month salary | \$90,382         | 96% of male avg.  | \$94,500  |
| 2003 Avg. 12-month salary | \$82,119         | 84% of male avg.  | \$98,071  |
| 2002 Avg. 12-month salary | \$80,775         | 86% of male avg.  | \$94,227  |
| 2001 Avg. 12-month salary | \$77,163         | 84% of male avg.  | \$91,615  |
| 2004 Lowest               | \$57,000         | 95% of male low   | \$60,000  |
| 2004 Highest              | \$140,000        | 100% of male high | \$140,000 |
| 2004 Total Responses      | 37               |                   | 12        |
|                           | Female Directors | Male D            | irectors  |
| 2004 Avg. 9-month salary  | \$82,834         | 81% of male avg.  | \$102,278 |
| 2003 Avg. 9-month salary  | \$82,393         | 93% of male avg.  | \$88,760  |
| 2002 Avg. 9-month salary  | \$79,220         | 98% of male avg.  | \$80,710  |
| 2001 Avg. 9-month salary  | \$75,086         | 89% of male avg.  | \$84,115  |
| 2004 Lowest               | \$52,000         | 100% of male low  | \$52,000  |
| 2004 Highest              | \$156,000        | 104% of male high | \$150,000 |
| 2004 Total Responses      | 46               |                   | 12        |

|                                    |             | Female Directors                    | Male Directors             |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Highest salaries:                  | 2004        | 27 of 95 = 28% of females           | 12 of 30 = 40 % of males   |
| % earning > \$100,000              | 2003        | 16  of  82 = 19.5%  of females      | 11 of $26 = 42\%$ of males |
| of TOTAL responding                | 2002        | 13 of $77 = 17\%$ of females        | 8  of  21 = 38%  of males  |
| with annual salary data            | 2001        | 6  of  68 = 9%  of females          | 9 of $25 = 36\%$ of males  |
|                                    |             |                                     |                            |
|                                    | Female      | Directors                           | Male Directors             |
| 2004 Avg. Base salary paid*        | \$ 85,773   | <b>93% of male avg.</b>             | \$ 92,094                  |
| 2003 Avg. Base salary paid         | \$ 82,273   | 8 88% of male avg.                  | \$ 93,774                  |
| 2002 Avg. Base salary paid         | \$ 79,806   | 5 91% of male avg.                  | \$ 87,790                  |
| 2001 Base Salary paid              | \$ 75,971   | * 86% of male avg.                  | \$ 88,015*                 |
| *Base salaries reported, not accou | nting for 1 | 2 or < 12-month contract difference | ces or other compensation. |

Question 64: Is the director eligible for leave? \*Note: Respondents could select more than1 type of leaving making the totals greater than the number of respondents.

| 2004               |    |        |    |      | 2003 |        |    | 2002 |    |        |    | 2001 |    |       |    |      |
|--------------------|----|--------|----|------|------|--------|----|------|----|--------|----|------|----|-------|----|------|
|                    |    | Female |    | Male | I    | Female |    | Male | ]  | Female |    | Male | Fe | emale | Ν  | Male |
| Paid sabbaticals   | 36 | 35%    | 17 | 38%  | 39   | 36%    | 18 | 45%  | 38 | 35%    | 12 | 40%  | 29 | 34%   | 16 | 38%  |
| Unpaid sabbaticals | 14 | 13%    | 5  | 11%  | 11   | 10%    | 4  | 10%  | 11 | 10%    | 2  | 6%   | 11 | 13%   | 5  | 12%  |
| Leave              | 28 | 27%    | 13 | 29%  | 30   | 28%    | 9  | 23%  | 26 | 24%    | 9  | 30%  | 19 | 22%   | 11 | 26%  |
| Reduced Load       | 20 | 19%    | 10 | 22%  | 19   | 18%    | 6  | 15%  | 23 | 21%    | 5  | 17%  | 15 | 17%   | 10 | 24%  |
| Other              | 6  | 6%     | 0  | 0%   | 8    | 7%     | 3  | 8%   | 10 | 9%     | 2  | 6%   | 12 | 14%   | 0  | 0%   |
| TOTAI              |    | 104*   |    | 45*  |      | 107*   |    | 40*  |    | 108*   |    | 30*  |    | 86*   |    | 42*  |

| Question 57: How many | / LRW | professionals de | loes the | director su | pervise? |
|-----------------------|-------|------------------|----------|-------------|----------|
|                       |       |                  |          | -           |          |

|                                    |           | Female I  | Directors |          |           | Male D    | Directors |          |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                                    | 2004      | 2003      | 2002      | 2001     | 2004      | 2003      | 2002      | 2001     |
| Female<br>professional<br>FT staff | 3.40 avg. | 3.05 avg. | 3.42 avg. | 3.2 avg. | 3.5 avg.  | 2.81 avg. | 3.32 avg. | 2.8 avg. |
| Male<br>professional<br>FT staff   | 1.97 avg. | 1.72 avg. | 1.86 avg. | 1.9 avg. | 2.11 avg. | 1.96 avg. | 1.65 avg. | 1.9 avg. |
| Female<br>professional<br>PT staff | 2.94 avg. | 1.92 avg. | 2.17 avg. | N/A      | 3.0 avg.  | 3.09 avg. | 3.29 avg. | N/A      |
| Male<br>professional<br>PT staff   | 1.67 avg. | 1.23 avg. | 2.0 avg.  | N/A      | 1.75 avg. | 1.50 avg. | 1.33 avg. | N/A      |
| Female<br>adjuncts                 | 7.75 avg. | 8.23 avg. | 7.28 avg. | 8.5 avg. | 6.0 avg.  | 5.57 avg. | 6.67 avg. | 6.8 avg. |
| Male adjuncts                      | 8.90 avg. | 8.24 avg. | 9.16 avg. | 7.4 avg. | 6.54 avg. | 5.57 avg. | 6.44 avg. | 7.5 avg. |
| # of responses                     | 106       | 101       | 88        | 83       | 30        | 36        | 31        | 33       |

Question 75: What is the base salary range for LRW faculty members (excluding the director=s salary) from lowest salary to highest salary paid at your school (range from \$(low range) to \$(high range) paid)?

|                           | Female Directors | Male D       | Male Directors |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| 2004 Avg. low range       | \$48,478         | 92% of male  | \$52,616       |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 Avg. low range       | \$46,913         | 92% of male  | \$50,795       |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 Avg. low range       | \$44,605         | 93% of male  | \$48,031       |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 Avg. low range       | \$41,634         | 90% of male  | \$46,226       |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 Lowest in low range  | \$30,000         | 97% of male  | \$31,000       |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 Lowest in low range  | \$30,000         | 100% of male | \$30,000       |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 Lowest in low range  | \$26,000         | 87% of male  | \$30,000       |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 Lowest in low range  | \$34,000         | 103% of male | \$33,000       |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 Highest in low range | \$87,000         | 99% of male  | \$88,050       |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 Highest in low range | \$85,000         | 106% of male | \$80,000       |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 Highest in low range | \$70,000         | 90% of male  | \$78,000       |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 Highest in low range | \$50,000         | 77% of male  | \$65,000       |  |  |  |  |

|                            | Female Directors | Male L       | Directors |  |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| 2004 Avg. high range       | \$58,287         | 91% of male  | \$63,775  |  |
| 2003 Avg. high range       | \$57,661         | 86% of male  | \$66,818  |  |
| 2002 Avg. high range       | \$53,380         | 93% of male  | \$57,533  |  |
| 2001 Avg. high range       | \$49,732         | 94% of male  | \$52,640  |  |
| 2004 Lowest of high range  | \$30,000         | 81% of male  | \$37,000  |  |
| 2003 Lowest of high range  | \$30,000         | 83% of male  | \$36,000  |  |
| 2002 Lowest of high range  | \$30,000         | 92% of male  | \$32,500  |  |
| 2001 Lowest in high range  | \$35,500         | 108% of male | \$33,000  |  |
| 2004 Highest in high range | \$123,000        | 88% of male  | \$140,000 |  |
| 2003 Highest in high range | \$150,000        | 107% of male | \$140,000 |  |
| 2002 Highest in high range | \$100,000        | 77% of male  | \$130,000 |  |
| 2001 Highest in high range | \$70,000         | 93% of male  | \$75,000  |  |

Question 5: How many years has the director directed the writing program at the present law school? How does this relate to salary? (Question 49)

|                |          | 2004         |           | 20        | 003        | 20        | 02         | 20        | 2001     |  |
|----------------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|--|
|                |          | Female       | Male      | Female    | Male       | Female    | Male       | Female    | Male     |  |
| 0 to 5 years   | \$80,246 | 98% of male  | \$81,571  | \$77,946  | \$92,000   | \$75,303  | \$75,091   | \$73,647  | \$85,588 |  |
| 6 to 10 years  | \$86,767 | 78% of male  | \$111,500 | \$83,352  | \$91,375   | \$81,237  | \$102,500* | \$79,035  | \$70,500 |  |
| 11 to 15 years | \$87,170 | 117% of male | \$74,250* | \$78,292  | \$111,031  | \$81,850  | \$103,120  | \$83,793  | \$79,741 |  |
| 16 years or    | \$99,815 | 89% of male  | \$111,638 | \$101,667 | \$92,000** | \$104,571 | \$92,000** | \$101,550 | \$85,000 |  |
| more           |          |              |           |           |            |           |            |           |          |  |

\*Based on only four responses with values

\*\*Based on only one response

|                    |    | 2004   |    |      |    | 20    | 03 |      |    | 20    | 002 |      |    | 20   | 01 |      |
|--------------------|----|--------|----|------|----|-------|----|------|----|-------|-----|------|----|------|----|------|
|                    |    | Female |    | Male | F  | emale | 1  | Iale | Fe | emale | Λ   | 1ale | Fe | male | Ι  | Iale |
| Professor          | 52 | 34%    | 18 | 41%  | 50 | 33%   | 21 | 42%  | 41 | 32%   | 16  | 38%  | 38 | 2%   | 20 | 39%  |
| Professor of Legal | 12 | 8%     | 4  | 9%   | 11 | 7%    | 2  | 4%   | 8  | 6%    | 2   | 5%   | 6  | 5%   | 3  | 6%   |
| Writing            |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |      |    |       |     |      |    |      |    |      |
| Visiting Professor | 1  | 0.6%   | 1  | 2%   | 1  | .5%   | 0  | 0%   | 0  | 0%    | 1   | 2%   | 1  | 1%   | 2  | 4%   |
| Clinical Professor | 12 | 8%     | 3  | 7%   | 10 | 7%    | 5  | 10%  | 9  | 7%    | 5   | 12%  | 10 | 9%   | 4  | 8%   |
| Lecturer           | 8  | 5%     | 2  | 5%   | 10 | 7%    | 2  | 4%   | 9  | 7%    | 0   | 0%   | 9  | 8%   | 0  | 0%   |
| Instructor         | 6  | 4%     | 1  | 2%   | 6  | 4%    | 2  | 4%   | 6  | 5%    | 2   | 5%   | 5  | 4%   | 1  | 2%   |
| Asst./Assoc. Dean  | 4  | 3%     | 0  | 0%   | 4  | 3%    | 2  | 4%   | 2  | 2%    | 1   | 2%   | 3  | 3%   | 2  | 4%   |
| Director           | 51 | 33%    | 14 | 33%  | 54 | 36%   | 14 | 28%  | 45 | 35%   | 12  | 29%  | 41 | 35%  | 19 | 37%  |
| Other              | 7  | 5%     | 1  | 2%   | 6  | 4%    | 2  | 4%   | 7  | 6%    | 3   | 7%   | 4  | 3%   | 0  | 0%   |
|                    |    |        |    |      |    |       |    |      |    |       |     |      |    |      |    |      |
| TOTAL              |    | 153*   |    | 44*  |    | 152*  |    | 50*  | ]  | 127*  |     | 42*  | 1  | 17*  |    | 51*  |

#### Question 48: What title does the director have in official law school materials?

\*Respondents could select >1 title making the total > the number of respondents.

#### Question 55: Does the director teach courses beyond the required writing course?

| 2004                             | 1  |       |    |      |    | 20    | 003 |      |    | 20     | )02 |      |    | 20    | 001 |      |
|----------------------------------|----|-------|----|------|----|-------|-----|------|----|--------|-----|------|----|-------|-----|------|
|                                  | F  | emale | 1  | Male | F  | emale | İ   | Male | F  | Female |     | Male | F  | emale |     | Male |
| Yes, other than academic support | 59 | 56%   | 19 | 61%  | 61 | 58%   | 28  | 78%  | 44 | 51%    | 24  | 77%  | 37 | 5%    | 25  | 6%   |
| Yes, only academic support       | 4  | 4%    | 2  | 6%   | 3  | 3%    | 1   | 3%   | 5  | 6%     | 1   | 3%   | 6  | 7%    | 0   | 0%   |
| No                               | 42 | 40%   | 10 | 32%  | 41 | 39%   | 7   | 9%   | 38 | 44%    | 6   | 19%  | 36 | 3%    | 8   | 24%  |
| N/A                              | 0  | 0%    | 0  | 0%   | 0  | 0%    | 0   | 0%   | 0  | 0%     | 0   | 0%   | 4  | 5%    | 0   | 0%   |
| TOTAL                            |    | 105   |    | 31   |    | 105   |     | 36   |    | 87     |     | 31   |    | 83    |     | 33   |

Question 56(g): How much additional compensation does the director receive for teaching other than required LRW classes?

|         | 2004                 |           | 2        | .003       | 20       | 02        | 2001     |          |
|---------|----------------------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|         | Female               | Male      | Female   | Male       | Female   | Male      | Female   | Male     |
| Average | \$6,325 40% of male  | \$16,000* | \$5,982  | \$10,000** | \$8,785  | \$5,833** | \$7,167  | \$9,333  |
| Lowest  | \$1,500 9% of male   | \$16,000  | \$1,500  | \$8,000    | \$4,500  | \$4,500   | \$4,500  | \$3,000  |
| Highest | \$12,000 75% of male | \$16,000  | \$15,000 | \$16,000   | \$12,000 | \$8,000   | \$12,000 | \$17,000 |

\*Based on two responses

\*\*Based on three responses

#### 2004 ALWD/LWI Survey Report - APPENDIX B

#### Law Schools that have responded in time for 2004 Survey Report (176 total):

Albany, Union George Washington Appalachian Georgetown Arizona State Georgia State Georgia Arizona Arkansas, Fayetteville Golden Gate Arkansas, Little Rock Gonzaga Ave Maria Hamline Baltimore Harvard Hawaii Barry, Orlando Law Boston College Hofstra Boston Houston Brigham Young Howard Brooklyn Law Idaho California Hastings Illinois California Western Indiana, Bloomington California, Berkeley Indiana, Indianapolis Campbell Iowa Capital John Marshall Case Western Reserve John Marshall Atlanta Catholic Kentucky Lewis and Clark Chapman Chicago-Kent Louisiana City of New York Louisville, Brandeis **Cleveland State** Loyola, Chicago Colorado Loyola, L.A. Loyola, N.O. Columbia Maine Connecticut Coolev. Thomas M. Law Marquette Marvland Cornell Creighton Massachusetts Davton McGeorge, Pacific Denver Memphis DePaul Mercer Michigan State Detroit Mercy Michigan Drake Duke Minnesota Mississippi Duquesne Emory, Atlanta Mississippi College Faulkner Missouri-Columbia Florida Costal Missouri-Kansas City Florida International Montana Florida State Nebraska Florida Nevada, LV (W. S. Boyd) Fordham New England Franklin Pierce New Mexico

New York Law New York University North Carolina North Dakota Northeastern Northern Illinois Northern Kentucky Northwestern Notre Dame Nova Southeastern Ohio State Oklahoma City Oklahoma Oregon Pace Pennsylvania State Pennsylvania Pepperdine Pittsburgh Quinnipiac Regent Richmond. **Roger Williams** Rutgers - Camden Rutgers – Newark Samford San Diego San Francisco Santa Clara Seattle Seton Hall South Carolina South Dakota South Texas Southern California Southern Illinois Southern Methodist Southern Southwestern St. John=s St. Louis St. Mary's St. Thomas (Miami) St. Thomas (Mpls) Stanford

Appendix B

Stetson Suffolk SUNY Buffalo Syracuse Temple Tennessee Texas Southern Texas Tech Texas Wesleyan Texas, (Austin) Thomas Jefferson Toledo Touro, J.D. Fuchsberg Tulane Tulsa University of Windsor Utah Valparaiso Vanderbilt Vermont Villanova Virginia Wake Forest Washburn Washington and Lee Washington (Mo) Washington (Seattle) Wayne State West Virginia Western New England Western State Whittier Widener, Harrisburg Widener, Wilmington Willamette William & Mary William Mitchell Wisconsin Wyoming Yale Yeshiva (Cardozo)

### 2004 ALWD/LWI Survey Report - APPENDIX C Additional Analysis of 2004 Survey Data

# Analysis of the effect of first-year class size (Q. 9):

| Size of School        | Total #<br>Schools | Writing<br>Specialist,<br>Full-time | Writing<br>Specialist,<br>Part-time | Tutorials | Student<br>Teaching<br>Assistants<br>helping<br>students | Academic<br>Support<br>Program | Other   |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|--------------------------------|---------|
| <100 Students         | 8                  | 0                                   | 0                                   | 1 (13%)   | 5 (63%)  | 4 (50%)                        | 1 (13%) |
| 2003                  | 7                  | 0                                   | 0                                   | 1 (14%)   | 6 (86%)  | 5 (71%)                        | 1 (14%) |
| 101 to 150 Students   | 17                 | 1 (6%)                              | 0                                   | 1 (6%)    | 7 (41%)  | 14 (82%)                       | 0       |
| 2003                  | 25                 | 1 (4%)                              | 4 (16%)                             | 7 (28%)   | 12 (48%)   | 17 (68%)                       | 0       |
| 151 to 200 Students   | 46                 | 3 (7%)                              | 10 (22%)                            | 10 (22%)  | 29 (63%)   | 32 (70%)                       | 5 (11%) |
| 2003                  | 37                 | 0                                   | 10 (27%)                            | 5 (14%)   | 25 (68%)   | 27 (73%)                       | 2 (5%)  |
| 201-250 Students      | 35                 | 2 (6%)                              | 6 (17%)                             | 5 (14%)   | 18 (51%)   | 25 (71%)                       | 3 (9%)  |
| 2003                  | 36                 | 4 (11%)                             | 5 (14%)                             | 5 (14%)   | 24 (67%)   | 29 (81%)                       | 4 (11%) |
| 251-300 Students      | 24                 | 2 (8%)                              | 4 (17%)                             | 1 (4%)    | 16 (67%)   | 18 (75%)                       | 0       |
| 2003                  | 22                 | 3 (14%)                             | 2 (9%)                              | 2 (9%)    | 18 (82%)   | 18 (82%)                       | 0       |
| >300 Students         | 45                 | 6 (13%)                             | 10 (22%)                            | 6 (13%)   | 23 (51%)   | 28 (62%)                       | 4 (9%)  |
| 2003                  | 44                 | 7 (16%)                             | 10 (23%)                            | 8 (18%)   | 23 (52%)   | 31 (70%)                       | 3 (7%)  |
| TOTALS                | 175                | 14 (8%)                             | 30 (17%)                            | 24 (14%)  | 98 (56%)   | 121 (69%)                      | 13 (7%) |
| 2003                  | 171                | 15(9%)                              | 31 (18%)                            | 28 (16%)  | 107 (63%)  | 127 (74%)                      | 10 (6%) |
| Quartian 0 by Quartic | 20                 | •                                   | 1                                   |           |  | 1                              |         |

School Size by Services Provided

Question 9 by Question 28

### School Size by Staffing Model

| Size of School      | Total #<br>Schools | Tenure or<br>tenure -track | Full-time<br>non-tenure<br>track | Part-time | Adjuncts | Complex<br>hybrid |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|
| <100 Students       | 8                  | 0                          | 2                                | 1         | 0        | 5                 |
| 2003                | 7                  | 0                          | 4                                | 0         | 0        | 2                 |
| 101 to 150 Students | 17                 | 5                          | 7                                | 0         | 2        | 3                 |
| 2003                | 25                 | 5                          | 8                                | 2         | 3        | 6                 |
| 151 to 200 Students | 46                 | 4                          | 20                               | 2         | 4        | 14                |
| 2003                | 37                 | 6                          | 15                               | 1         | 4        | 11                |
| 201-250 Students    | 35                 | 1                          | 24                               | 0         | 3        | 7                 |
| 2003                | 36                 | 0                          | 24                               | 0         | 1        | 11                |
| 251-300 Students    | 24                 | 0                          | 9                                | 1         | 2        | 11                |
| 2003                | 22                 | 1                          | 15                               | 1         | 2        | 3                 |
| >300 Students       | 45                 | 2                          | 17                               | 0         | 7        | 19                |
| 2003                | 44                 | 1                          | 19                               | 0         | 6        | 17                |
| TOTALS              | 175                | 12                         | 79                               | 4         | 19       | 59                |

| 2003                   | 171  | 13 | 85 | 4 | 16 | 50 |
|------------------------|------|----|----|---|----|----|
| Quartian 0 by Quarties | n 10 |    |    |   |    |    |

Question 9 by Question 10

| Size of School      | Total #<br>Schools | Have<br>Assistant/Associate<br>Director | Average Salary | Do not have<br>Assistant/Associate<br>Director |
|---------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|
| <100 Students       | 8                  | 0                                       | No responses   | 6  |
| 2003                | 7                  | 1                                       | \$35,000       | 5  |
| 101 to 150 Students | 17                 | 0                                       | No responses   | 12   |
| 2003                | 25                 | 1                                       | \$66,000       | 13   |
| 151 to 200 Students | 46                 | 6                                       | \$81,300       | 38   |
| 2003                | 37                 | 2                                       | \$56,500       | 28   |
| 201-250 Students    | 35                 | 5                                       | \$64,250       | 23   |
| 2003                | 36                 | 3                                       | \$65,000       | 29   |
| 251-300 Students    | 24                 | 3                                       | \$48,333       | 16   |
| 2003                | 22                 | 3                                       | \$66,667       | 14   |
| >300 Students       | 45                 | 14                                      | \$74,600       | 27   |
| 2003                | 44                 | 8                                       | \$66,127       | 29   |

#### School Size by Assistant/Associate Directors

Question 9 by Question 46

| Size of School      | Total #<br>Schools | Use<br>Adjuncts | Use<br>Adjuncts<br>Substantially<br>(75%) | Use<br>Adjuncts<br>Significantly<br>(50%) | Use<br>Adjuncts<br>Somewhat<br>(25%) | Use<br>Adjuncts<br>Rarely<br>(25%) | Do not use<br>Adjuncts |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <100 Students       | 8                  | 1               | 2   | 1   | 0                                    | 1                                  | 2                      |
| 2003                | 7                  | 0               | 1   | 1   | 1                                    | 0                                  | 3                      |
| 101 to 150 Students | 17                 | 1               | 0   | 1   | 2                                    | 3                                  | 8                      |
| 2003                | 25                 | 2               | 7   | 0   | 1                                    | 0                                  | 13                     |
| 151 to 200 Students | 46                 | 4               | 5   | 3   | 8                                    | 4                                  | 20                     |
| 2003                | 37                 | 4               | 3   | 3   | 2                                    | 4                                  | 20                     |
| 201-250 Students    | 35                 | 2               | 3   | 0   | 4                                    | 6                                  | 17                     |
| 2003                | 36                 | 1               | 3   | 4   | 2                                    | 8                                  | 14                     |
| 251-300 Students    | 24                 | 2               | 4   | 4   | 2                                    | 2                                  | 9                      |
| 2003                | 22                 | 2               | 1   | 3   | 3                                    | 1                                  | 12                     |
| >300 Students       | 45                 | 6               | 4   | 1   | 7                                    | 3                                  | 19                     |
| 2003                | 44                 | 5               | 4   | 4   | 7                                    | 5                                  | 19                     |
| TOTALS              | 175                | 16              | 18  | 10  | 23                                   | 19                                 | 75                     |
| 2003                | 171                | 14              | 19  | 15  | 16                                   | 18                                 | 81                     |

#### School Size by Use of Adjunct Faculty

Question 9 by Question 86

| Size of School      | Total #<br>Schools | Use T.A.s<br>Exclusively | Use T.A.s<br>Substantially<br>(75%) | Use T.A.s<br>Significantly<br>(50%) | Use T.A.s<br>Somewhat<br>(25%) |    | Do not use<br>T.A.s |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|---------------------|
| <100 Students       | 8                  | 0                        | 0                                   | 2                                   | 1                              | 1  | 3                   |
| 2003                | 7                  | 1                        | 0                                   | 1                                   | 1                              | 2  | 2                   |
| 101 to 150 Students | 17                 | 0                        | 0                                   | 2                                   | 4                              | 1  | 9                   |
| 2003                | 25                 | 0                        | 0                                   | 1                                   | 5                              | 7  | 10                  |
| 151 to 200 Students | 46                 | 1                        | 1                                   | 2                                   | 16                             | 9  | 15                  |
| 2003                | 37                 | 3                        | 1                                   | 3                                   | 6                              | 10 | 13                  |
| 201-250 Students    | 35                 | 0                        | 0                                   | 1                                   | 11                             | 7  | 11                  |
| 2003                | 36                 | 0                        | 2                                   | 0                                   | 6                              | 13 | 15                  |
| 251-300 Students    | 24                 | 1                        | 0                                   | 2                                   | 6                              | 6  | 7                   |
| 2003                | 22                 | 0                        | 0                                   | 2                                   | 10                             | 5  | 4                   |
| >300 Students       | 45                 | 0                        | 1                                   | 4                                   | 6                              | 13 | 16                  |
| 2003                | 44                 | 1                        | 0                                   | 8                                   | 3                              | 6  | 23                  |
| TOTALS              | 175                | 2                        | 2                                   | 13                                  | 44                             | 37 | 61                  |
| 2003                | 171                | 5                        | 3                                   | 15                                  | 31                             | 43 | 67                  |

School Size by Use of Teaching Assistants for Classroom Teaching

Question 9 by Question 93

# Analysis of the effect of staffing model (Q. 10):

| Model   |    | Grades<br>that are not<br>included in<br>GPAs | Honors,<br>pass, fail<br>(or<br>equivalent) | Purely<br>pass/fail | Other<br>Method |
|---|----|---|---|---------------------|-----------------|
| Tenure or tenure-track                                | 8  | 0   | 0   | 0                   | 1               |
| 2003  | 13 | 0   | 0   | 0                   | 0               |
| Part of doctrinal course or taught by doctrinal prof. | 3  | 0   | 0   | 0                   | 0               |
| 2003  | 2  | 0   | 0   | 0                   | 0               |
| Full-time non-tenure track                            | 66 | 1   | 7   | 3                   | 1               |
| 2003  | 72 | 1   | 9   | 2                   | 1               |
| Part-time   | 4  | 0   | 0   | 0                   | 0               |
| 2003  | 4  | 0   | 0   | 0                   | 0               |
| Adjuncts  | 17 | 0   | 0   | 0                   | 2               |
| 2003  | 16 | 0   | 0   | 0                   | 0               |
| Students  | 0  | 0   | 1   | 0                   | 0               |

#### **Staffing Model by Grading Model**

| 2003           | 0   | 0 | 1  | 0 | 0 |
|----------------|-----|---|----|---|---|
| Complex hybrid | 47  | 0 | 3  | 4 | 3 |
| 2003           | 37  | 0 | 5  | 2 | 5 |
| TOTALS         | 146 | 1 | 11 | 7 | 7 |
| 2003           | 144 | 1 | 15 | 4 | 6 |

Question 10 by Question 15

# **Staffing Model by Credit Awarded**

|   | First       | Fall    | First Spring |         |
|---|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| Model   | # rosponsos | Average | #            | Average |
|   | # responses | credit  | responses    |         |
| Tenure or tenure-track                          | 8           | 2.50    | 9            | 2.67    |
| 2003  | 12          | 2.58    | 12           | 2.67    |
| Part of doctrinal course or taught by doctrinal | 3           | 2.33    | 3            | 2.33    |
| professor                                       |             |         |              |         |
| 2003  | 2           | 2.5     | 2            | 1.5     |
| Full-time non-tenure track                      | 75          | 2.2.    | 78           | 2.24    |
| 2003  | 83          | 2.07    | 85           | 2.15    |
| Part-time                                       | 4           | 2.75    | 4            | 2.25    |
| 2003  | 4           | 2.75    | 4            | 2.25    |
| Adjuncts  | 18          | 2.17    | 19           | 1.84    |
| 2003  | 16          | 2.25    | 16           | 1.75    |
| Complex hybrid                                  | 57          | 2.26    | 56           | 2.13    |
| 2003  | 45          | 2.27    | 46           | 2.18    |

Question 10 by Question 12

| Staffing | Model h | v Research  | <b>Teaching Model</b> |
|----------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Staring  | mouti t | y nescui ch | I caching mouch       |

| Model   | Research<br>Taught<br>Integrated<br>with<br>Writing | Research<br>Taught<br>Separately<br>from<br>Writing | Taught by<br>LRW<br>Faculty | Taught by<br>Librarians | Taught by<br>both LRW<br>Faculty<br>and<br>Librarians | Taught by<br>Teaching<br>Assistants<br>or other<br>Students |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| Tenure or tenure-track                                | 7   | 5   | 4                           | 3                       | 3   | 1   |
| 2003  | 6   | 9   | 3                           | 7                       | 3   | 0   |
| Part of doctrinal course or taught by doctrinal prof. | 2   | 2   | 0                           | 1                       | 1   | 1   |
| 2003  | 0   | 2   | 0                           | 1                       | 0   | 1   |
| Full-time non-tenure track                            | 67  | 22  | 41                          | 15                      | 23  | 7   |
| 2003  | 68  | 19  | 45                          | 16                      | 24  | 11  |
| Part-time   | 4   | 1   | 1                           | 1                       | 2   | 0   |
| 2003  | 4   | 0   | 1                           | 2                       | 1   | 0   |
| Adjuncts  | 14  | 8   | 9                           | 6                       | 3   | 4   |
| 2003  | 10  | 6   | 4                           | 5                       | 4   | 3   |
| Students  | 1   | 0   | 0                           | 0                       | 1   | 0   |
| 2003  | 1   | 0   | 0                           | 0                       | 0   | 1   |
| Complex hybrid  | 45  | 22  | 30                          | 16                      | 15  | 9   |
| 2003  | 39  | 13  | 16                          | 11                      | 17  | 12  |
| TOTALS  | 140   | 60  | 85                          | 42                      | 48  | 22  |
| 2003  | 128   | 49  | 69                          | 42                      | 49  | 28  |

Question 10 by Question 18

# Staffing Model by Feedback Method for Papers

| Model   | Comments<br>written on<br>paper itself | General<br>feedback<br>memo to all<br>students | Feedback<br>memo to<br>specific<br>student | Short<br>comments<br>at end of<br>paper | Comments<br>in person<br>during<br>conference | Grading<br>grids or<br>score sheets |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| Tenure or tenure-track                                | 9                                      | 8  | 5  | 9                                       | 8   | 7                                   |
| 2003  | 13                                     | 13   | 10   | 10                                      | 7   | 9                                   |
| Part of doctrinal course or taught by doctrinal prof. | 2                                      | 1  | 1  | 2                                       | 2   | 1                                   |
| 2003  | 2                                      | 1  | 0  | 1                                       | 2   | 0                                   |
| Full-time non-tenure track                            | 77                                     | 58   | 43   | 61                                      | 65  | 51                                  |
| 2003  | 86                                     | 64   | 44   | 67                                      | 76  | 52                                  |
| Part-time   | 4                                      | 2  | 4  | 3                                       | 3   | 2                                   |
| 2003  | 4                                      | 4  | 2  | 3                                       | 3   | 2                                   |
| Adjuncts  | 18                                     | 12   | 11   | 11                                      | 18  | 9                                   |

| 2003           | 16  | 7   | 7  | 13  | 13  | 7   |
|----------------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Students       | 0   | 1   | 1  | 1   | 1   | 0   |
| 2003           | 1   | 1   | 1  | 1   | 1   | 0   |
| Complex hybrid | 57  | 42  | 34 | 42  | 46  | 34  |
| 2003           | 49  | 37  | 32 | 37  | 42  | 31  |
| TOTALS         | 167 | 124 | 99 | 129 | 143 | 104 |
| 2003           | 171 | 127 | 96 | 132 | 144 | 101 |

Question 10 by Question 24

Staffing Model by Director's Status

| Model                          | Tenured,<br>primary<br>responsibility<br>is LRW | Untenured<br>tenure track,<br>primary<br>responsibility<br>is LRW | Non-tenure<br>track, primary<br>responsibility<br>is LRW | Administrator<br>or faculty,<br>primary<br>responsibility<br>not LRW | Administrator,<br>primary<br>responsibility<br>is LRW | Clinical<br>tenure<br>or<br>clinical<br>tenure<br>track | Other |
|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|-------|
| Tenure or tenure-<br>track     | 4   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 2   | 0     |
| 2003                           | 3   | 1   | 0  | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0     |
| Full-time non-<br>tenure track | 15  | 5   | 33   | 1  | 2   | 4   | 4     |
| 2003                           | 10  | 9   | 35   | 2  | 0   | 5   | 11    |
| Part-time                      | 1   | 1   | 1  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 1     |
| 2003                           | 0   | 3   | 1  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     |
| Adjuncts                       | 4   | 4   | 5  | 1  | 1   | 1   | 3     |
| 2003                           | 2   | 3   | 4  | 2  | 0   | 1   | 3     |
| Students                       | 0   | 0   | 1  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     |
| 2003                           | 0   | 0   | 1  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     |
| Complex hybrid                 | 11  | 6   | 18   | 1  | 1   | 3   | 6     |
| 2003                           | 11  | 6   | 16   | 1  | 1   | 2   | 7     |
| TOTALS                         | 35  | 16  | 58   | 3  | 4   | 10  | 14    |
| 2003                           | 26  | 22  | 57   | 6  | 1   | 8   | 21    |

Question 10 by Question 45

| Percentage of time<br>devoted to each<br>activity | Directorship<br>Duties | Teaching in<br>required<br>program | Teaching<br>outside<br>required<br>program | Service to<br>the law<br>school | Academic<br>Support | Scholarship     | Other           |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Tenure or tenure-<br>track                        | 21                     | 43                                 | 15   | 11.25                           | 15                  | 16.25           | 25              |
| 2003  | 17.92                  | 44.17                              | 31.25                                      | 15.0                            | 5.00                | 11.67           | 37.50           |
| Full-time non-<br>tenure track                    | 26.67                  | 43.44                              | 19.71                                      | 11.98                           | 10.38               | 12.71           | 10.83           |
| 2003  | 26.43                  | 41.07                              | 18.64                                      | 12.15                           | 4.65                | 11.85           | 9.71            |
| Part-time   | 27.5                   | 35.0                               | 21.67                                      | 11.25                           | 5.0                 | 8.33            | No<br>responses |
| 2003  | 26.25                  | 43.75                              | 25.0                                       | 6.67                            | No<br>responses     | 8.83            | No<br>responses |
| Adjuncts  | 30.67                  | 26.5                               | 26.0                                       | 12.81                           | 15.71               | 16.82           | 7.14            |
| 2003  | 36.54                  | 15.2                               | 26.25                                      | 11.15                           | 9.67                | 15.00           | 50.00           |
| Students  | 60                     | No<br>responses                    | 20   | 10                              | 10                  | No<br>responses | No<br>responses |
| 2003  | 55.00                  | No<br>responses                    | No<br>responses                            | 20.00                           | 25.00               | No<br>responses | No<br>responses |
| Complex hybrid                                    | 28.72                  | 34.58                              | 21.56                                      | 11.13                           | 6.07                | 11.96           | 10.56           |
| 2003  | 30.24                  | 35.92                              | 22.59                                      | 11.56                           | 8.08                | 11.80           | 19.29           |

#### **Staffing Model by Director's Workload**

Question 10 by Question 53

NOTE: Averages do not include responses of zero, so total percentages may exceed 100.

#### Staffing Model by Consistency in Program

| <ul> <li># of responses</li> <li>(1. Uniform;</li> <li>2. Generally</li> <li>Consistent;</li> <li>3. Varies among sections)</li> </ul> | Tenure or<br>tenure -<br>track | Part of doctrinal<br>course or taught<br>by doctrinal prof. | Full-time<br>non-tenure<br>track | Part -time     | Adjuncts | Complex<br>Hybrid |
|--|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|
| Syllabus<br>Coverage   | 1; 7; 1                        | 0; 1; 2   | 37; 35; 5                        | 2; 2; 0        | 17; 2; 0 | 35; 17; 5         |
| 2003   | 0; 9; 3                        | 0; 2; 0   | 48; 31; 5                        | 2; 2; 0        | 16; 0; 0 | 32; 13; 5         |
| # of Major<br>Assignments  | 5; 4; 0                        | 1; 2; 0   | 60; 17; 1                        | 4; 0; 0        | 19; 0; 0 | 44; 11; 2         |
| 2003   | 4; 6; 1                        | 1; 1; 0   | 72; 12; 1                        | <i>4; 0; 0</i> | 14; 0; 0 | 42; 5; 3          |
| Due dates and<br>lengths of most<br>assignments  | 2; 5; 2                        | 0; 2; 1   | 39; 34; 5                        | 4; 0; 0        | 15; 4; 0 | 34; 17; 6         |

| 2; 7; 3  | 1; 0; 1  | 47; 33; 5  | 3; 1; 0   | 14; 1; 0   | 36; 9; 5  |
|----------|--|--|---|--|---|
| 1.6.2    | 0: 3: 0  | 17.28.22   | 1.2.0   | 12. 1. 2   | 25; 18; 14  |
| 1, 0, 2  | 0, 3, 0  | 17, 20, 33   | 1, 5, 0   | 13, 4, 2   | 23, 10, 14  |
| 1; 4; 7  | 0; 1; 1  | 24; 36; 25   | 2; 2; 0   | 12; 2; 2   | 25; 12; 13  |
| 4; 1; 4  | 1; 0; 2  | 39; 14; 22   | 4; 0; 0   | 18; 1; 0   | 30; 10; 10  |
| 2; 6; 4  | 1; 0; 1  | 49; 18; 18   | 4; 0; 0   | 16; 0; 0   | 35; 3; 11   |
| 8; 1; 0  | 3; 0; 0  | 67; 9; 2   | 4; 0; 0   | 19; 0; 0   | 52; 3; 2  |
| 8; 2; 2  | 1; 1; 0  | 80; 4; 1   | 4; 0; 0   | 16; 0; 0   | 43; 6; 1  |
| 1; 0; 8  | 0; 1; 2  | 4; 21; 49  | 0; 2; 2   | 4; 10; 4   | 10; 20; 26  |
| 0; 2; 10 | 0; 0; 2  | 6; 34; 45  | 1; 2; 1   | 6; 8; 2  | 10; 20; 18  |
| 1; 5; 2  | 0; 2; 1  | 19; 44; 12   | 1; 2; 1   | 10; 8; 0   | 25; 25; 6   |
| 1; 5; 6  | 0; 1; 1  | 31; 47; 7  | 2; 2; 0   | 10; 4; 2   | 26; 23; 1   |
|          | 1; 6; 2<br>1; 4; 7<br>4; 1; 4<br>2; 6; 4<br>8; 1; 0<br>8; 2; 2<br>1; 0; 8<br>0; 2; 10<br>1; 5; 2 | 1; 6; 2       0; 3; 0         1; 4; 7       0; 1; 1         4; 1; 4       1; 0; 2         2; 6; 4       1; 0; 1         8; 1; 0       3; 0; 0         8; 2; 2       1; 1; 0         1; 0; 8       0; 1; 2         0; 2; 10       0; 0; 2         1; 5; 2       0; 2; 1 | 1; 6; 2       0; 3; 0       17; 28; 33         1; 4; 7       0; 1; 1       24; 36; 25         4; 1; 4       1; 0; 2       39; 14; 22         2; 6; 4       1; 0; 1       49; 18; 18         8; 1; 0       3; 0; 0       67; 9; 2         8; 2; 2       1; 1; 0       80; 4; 1         1; 0; 8       0; 1; 2       4; 21; 49         0; 2; 10       0; 0; 2       6; 34; 45         1; 5; 2       0; 2; 1       19; 44; 12 | 1; 6; 20; 3; 017; 28; 331; 3; 01; 4; 70; 1; 124; 36; 252; 2; 04; 1; 41; 0; 239; 14; 224; 0; 02; 6; 41; 0; 149; 18; 184; 0; 08; 1; 03; 0; 067; 9; 24; 0; 08; 2; 21; 1; 080; 4; 14; 0; 01; 0; 80; 1; 24; 21; 490; 2; 20; 2; 100; 0; 26; 34; 451; 2; 11; 5; 20; 2; 119; 44; 121; 2; 1 | 1; 6; 20; 3; 017; 28; 331; 3; 013; 4; 21; 4; 70; 1; 124; 36; 252; 2; 012; 2; 24; 1; 41; 0; 239; 14; 224; 0; 018; 1; 02; 6; 41; 0; 149; 18; 184; 0; 016; 0; 08; 1; 03; 0; 067; 9; 24; 0; 019; 0; 08; 2; 21; 1; 080; 4; 14; 0; 016; 0; 01; 0; 80; 1; 24; 21; 490; 2; 24; 10; 40; 2; 100; 0; 26; 34; 451; 2; 16; 8; 21; 5; 20; 2; 119; 44; 121; 2; 110; 8; 0 |

Question 10 by Question 26

# Staffing Model by Availability and Staffing of Elective Writing Courses

| Model   |    | Elective writing<br>courses taught<br>by non-writing<br>faculty | Elective writing<br>courses taught<br>by LRW faculty | •  |
|---|----|---|--|----|
| Tenure or tenure-track                                | 2  | 1   | 1  | 4  |
| 2003  | 3  | 0   | 1  | 8  |
| Part of doctrinal course or taught by doctrinal prof. | 2  | 1   | 0  | 0  |
| 2003  | 1  | 1   | 0  | 0  |
| Full-time non-tenure track                            | 5  | 26  | 13   | 29 |
| 2003  | 12 | 24  | 7  | 39 |
| Part-time   | 1  | 1   | 0  | 2  |
| 2003  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 3  |
| Adjuncts  | 1  | 7   | 3  | 6  |
| 2003  | 0  | 4   | 4  | 7  |
| Students  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 1  |
| 2003  | 0  | 1   | 0  | 0  |
| Complex hybrid  | 8  | 12  | 8  | 28 |
| 2003  | 7  | 12  | 4  | 26 |
| TOTALS  | 19 | 48  | 25   | 70 |
| 2003  | 23 | 42  | 16   | 83 |

Question 10 by Question 32

| Technology used for<br>LRW<br>1. all faculty use<br>2. some faculty use | Tenu   | ire or<br>-track                                   | non-t                 | time<br>enure<br>ack | Part                | -time               | Adjı                | incts               |                       | plex<br>orid  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 3. most faculty use<br>4. never used<br>5. average rating (1-5)         | 2004   | 2003   | 2004                  | 2003                 | 2004                | 2003                | 2004                | 2003                | 2004                  | 2003  |
| Email listserv for<br>students  | 2 4  | 3<br>3   | 36<br>14              | 36<br>13             | 2<br>2              | 3<br>1              | 10<br>5             | 5                   | 22<br>11              | 9<br>8  |
|   | $\frac{2}{1}$ 4.0                              | 0<br>0<br>4.50                                     | 18<br>7<br>4.33       | 11<br>1<br>4.30      | 0<br>0<br>4.50      | 0<br>0<br>4.50      | 2<br>2<br>4.29      | 2<br>0<br>4.42      | 14<br>2<br>4.26       | 6<br>0<br>4.25  |
| Smart classrooms  | $ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 0\\ 4\\ 3 \end{array} $ | $\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 3\\ 0\\ \end{array}$ | 17<br>17<br>13<br>18  | 7<br>11<br>20<br>1   | 0<br>3<br>0<br>0    | 2<br>1<br>0<br>0    | 2<br>1<br>7<br>4    | 0<br>0<br>7<br>0    | 8<br>8<br>15<br>8     | $ \begin{array}{r} 1.23\\ \hline 2\\ 5\\ \hline 13\\ \hline 0 \end{array} $ |
| Online edits  | 4.33<br>0<br>0<br>6                            | 3.33<br>0<br>0<br>0                                | 4.30<br>3<br>4<br>33  | 4.23<br>1<br>1<br>31 | 4.67<br>0<br>1<br>3 | 4.33<br>0<br>1<br>2 | 3.60<br>0<br>10     | 3.43<br>0<br>0<br>4 | 3.93<br>4<br>0<br>25  | 3.50<br>0<br>1<br>11  |
| Course Web page   | 2<br>4.00<br>1                                 | 0<br>0<br>0  | 21<br>3.53<br>19      | 2<br>3.17<br>12      | 0<br>5.00<br>0      | 0<br>4.33<br>1      | 6<br>3.50<br>0      | 0<br>4.00<br>0      | 8<br>3.74<br>10       | 0<br>3.58<br>3  |
|   | 1<br>4<br>3<br>4.00                            | 0<br>3<br>0<br>4.00                                | 5<br>15<br>18<br>3.72 | 4<br>13<br>1<br>3.81 | 0<br>3<br>0<br>4.5  | 1<br>1<br>0<br>3.67 | 0<br>4<br>9<br>3.00 | 1<br>4<br>1<br>3.83 | 3<br>11<br>11<br>3.45 | 3<br>11<br>0<br>3.41  |
| Web Course Utility<br>product (TWEN, WebCT,<br>Blackboard, etc.)        | 2<br>1<br>6<br>0                               | 0<br>0<br>6<br>0                                   | 28<br>11<br>21<br>9   | 16<br>10<br>17<br>1  | 2<br>0<br>2<br>0    | 0<br>0<br>2<br>0    | 5<br>0<br>6<br>4    | 3<br>1<br>3<br>0    | 16<br>8<br>16<br>6    | 2<br>4<br>13<br>0   |
|   | 3.25   | 3.83   | 3.85                  | 3.82                 | 3.00                | 4.00                | 3.90                | 4.17                | 4.24                  | 3.63  |

Staffing Model by Use of Technology

Question 10 by Question 43

|   | The LRW       | At least one member of the |              |
|---|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Model   | Program has a | LRW faculty has a web      | No web pages |
|   | web page      | page                       |              |
| Tenure or tenure-track                                | 2             | 4                          | 3            |
| 2003  | 1             | 2                          | 9            |
| Part of doctrinal course or taught by doctrinal prof. | 0             | 0                          | 2            |
| 2003  | 0             | 0                          | 1            |
| Full-time non-tenure track                            | 19            | 18                         | 40           |
| 2003  | 15            | 15                         | 44           |
| Part-time   | 1             | 2                          | 1            |
| 2003  | 1             | 1                          | 2            |
| Adjuncts  | 7             | 0                          | 12           |
| 2003  | 3             | 0                          | 11           |
| Students  | 1             | 0                          | 0            |
| 2003  | 1             | 0                          | 0            |
| Complex hybrid  | 13            | 11                         | 31           |
| 2003  | 10            | 7                          | 24           |
| TOTALS  | 43            | 35                         | 89           |
| 2003  | 31            | 25                         | 91           |

#### Staffing Model by Use of Course Web Pages

Question 10 by Question 42

# Analysis of the effect of LRW Faculty Status (Q. 65):

# LRW Faculty Status by Faculty Title

| Title  | Tenure or<br>tenure -track |    |    | Contracts of<br>2 years | Contracts of<br>1 year |
|--|----------------------------|----|----|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Professor, Assoc. Prof,<br>or Asst. Prof.                                    | 23                         | 8  | 7  | 3                       | 10                     |
| 2003   | 22                         | 7  | 5  | 1                       | 4                      |
| Professor, Assoc. Prof.,<br>or Asst. Prof. <u>of legal</u><br><u>writing</u> | 4                          | 10 | 14 | 7                       | 18                     |
| 2003   | 3                          | 7  | 11 | 6                       | 8                      |
| <u>Visiting</u> professor or<br>visiting prof. of legal<br>writing           | 1                          | 1  | 1  | 1                       | 5                      |

| 2003  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1  |
|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| <u>Clinical</u> professor,<br>clinical assoc. prof., or<br>clinical asst. prof. | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3  |
| 2003  | 0 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 5  |
| Lecturer or senior<br>lecturer  | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 9  |
| 2003  | 0 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 9  |
| Instructor  | 3 | 3 | 8 | 7 | 24 |
| 2003  | 1 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 27 |
| Other   | 3 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 5  |
| 2003  | 0 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5  |

Question 65 by Question 68

#### LRW Faculty Status and Faculty Meeting Attendance and Voting Rights

| Status                       | Attend and<br>Voting<br>Member on All<br>Matters | Attend and Voting on<br>All Matters Except<br>Hiring, Promotions,<br>and Tenure | Attend but<br>Non-Voting<br>Member | Not Attend<br>Nor Vote |
|------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Tenure or tenure-track       | 17   | 4   | 1                                  | 1                      |
| 2003                         | 15   | 6   | 2                                  | 1                      |
| ABA Standard 405(c)          | 8  | 10  | 2                                  | 0                      |
| 2003                         | 5  | 15  | 3                                  | 0                      |
| ABA Standard 405(c) track    | 2  | 5   | 1                                  | 0                      |
| Contracts of 3 years or more | 10   | 10  | 13                                 | 1                      |
| 2003                         | 6  | 14  | 14                                 | 4                      |
| Contracts of 2 years         | 4  | 7   | 11                                 | 1                      |
| 2003                         | 1  | 9   | 7                                  | 2                      |
| Contracts of 1 year          | 10   | 17  | 24                                 | 8                      |
| 2003                         | 6  | 18  | 25                                 | 8                      |

Question 65 by Question 84

| Status  | Average Credit for<br>First Fall LRW<br>Course | Average Credit for<br>First Spring LRW<br>Course |
|---|--|--|
| Tenure or tenure-track                                  | 2.48   | 2.54   |
| 2003  | 2.25   | 2.67   |
| All other types (ABA 405(c) and contract of any length) | 2.22   | 2.12   |
| 2003  | 2.07   | 2.13   |

#### LRW Faculty Status and Credit Awarded for LRW Courses

Question 65 by Question 12 (grouped answer a, answers b-e combined)

#### LRW Faculty Status by Funding for Summer Research

| Status                       | Eligibl  | e for summer             | Not eligible           | School does not   |
|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                              | resea    | rch grants (#            | for summer<br>research | generally provide |
|                              | response | responses; average grant |                        | summer research   |
|                              | 1        | amount)                  | grants                 | grants to faculty |
| Tenure or tenure-track       | 17       | \$7,533                  | 1                      | 3                 |
| 2003                         | 17       | \$7,450                  | 2                      | 4                 |
| ABA Standard 405(c)          | 15       | \$7,767                  | 4                      | 0                 |
| 2003                         | 17       | \$6,963                  | 5                      | 1                 |
| ABA Standard 405(c) track    | 5        | \$9,600                  | 2                      | 0                 |
| Contracts of 3 years or more | 24       | \$7,050                  | 8                      | 0                 |
| 2003                         | 20       | \$6,333                  | 15                     | 1                 |
| Contracts of 2 years         | 10       | \$6,263                  | 11                     | 0                 |
| 2003                         | 5        | \$7,900                  | 10                     | 2                 |
| Contracts of 1 year          | 26       | \$6,682                  | 27                     | 5                 |
| 2003                         | 25       | \$6,077                  | 24                     | 4                 |

Question 65 by Question 76

#### LRW Faculty Status by Funding for Research Assistants

| Status                    | Receive<br>sufficient<br>funding for all<br>reasonable<br>requests | Receive<br>funding<br>avera | Do not<br>receive<br>funding for<br>research<br>assistants |   |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Tenure or tenure-track    | 15   | 5                           | \$1,667  | 3 |
| 2003                      | 20   | 2                           | \$1,000  | 2 |
| ABA Standard 405(c)       | 14   | 4                           | \$2,333  | 1 |
| 2003                      | 18   | 3                           | \$1,667  | 2 |
| ABA Standard 405(c) track | 7  | 0                           | 0  | 0 |

| Contracts of 3 years or more | 27 | 5  | \$1,167 | 4  |
|------------------------------|----|----|---------|----|
| 2003                         | 26 | 3  | \$1,617 | 8  |
| Contracts of 2 years         | 11 | 3  | \$800   | 9  |
| 2003                         | 8  | 2  | \$1,500 | 9  |
| Contracts of 1 year          | 29 | 11 | \$1,029 | 18 |
| 2003                         | 29 | 6  | \$1,260 | 20 |

Question 65 by Question 80

#### LRW Faculty Status by Average Class Size and Workload

| LEAVE Faculty Status D |        | re or  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | andard         |         | cts of 3 | Contra | cts of 2 | Contra | cts of 1 |
|------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                        | tenure | -track | 405(c) (2                             | 004 data       | years o | or more  | yea    | ars      | ye     | ar       |
|                        |        |        |                                       | s 405(c)       |         |          |        |          |        |          |
|                        |        |        |                                       | track answers) |         |          |        | 1        |        |          |
|                        | Fall   | Spring | Fall                                  | Spring         | Fall    | Spring   | Fall   | Spring   | Fall   | Spring   |
| Number of students     |        |        |                                       |                |         |          |        |          |        |          |
| taught in required     | 44.3   | 46.67  | 49.42                                 | 49.04          | 58.33   | 56.33    | 46.17  | 39.76    | 50.19  | 48.04    |
| program                |        |        |                                       |                |         |          |        |          |        |          |
| 2003                   | 42.19  | 44.70  | 52.48                                 | 51.22          | 49.08   | 48.38    | 45.26  | 44.37    | 46.72  | 55.49    |
| In-class hours of      | 3.50   | 3.78   | 3.50                                  | 3.29           | 7.27    | 7.02     | 3.93   | 3.59     | 5.47   | 5.27     |
| teaching each week     |        |        |                                       |                |         |          |        |          |        |          |
| 2003                   | 3.71   | 3.9    | 3.57                                  | 3.39           | 4.67    | 4.31     | 3.74   | 3.63     | 3.18   | 3.00     |
| Number of major        |        |        |                                       |                |         |          |        |          |        |          |
| assignments (equal     | 2.70   | 2.65   | 3.38                                  | 2.71           | 3.22    | 2.61     | 3.53   | 2.89     | 3.12   | 2.55     |
| to or greater than 5   | 2.70   | 2.00   | 5.50                                  | 2.71           | 3.22    | 2.01     | 5.55   | 2.07     | 5.12   | 2.00     |
| pages)                 |        |        |                                       |                |         |          |        |          |        |          |
| 2003                   | 2.89   | 2.94   | 2.91                                  | 2.41           | 2.94    | 2.58     | 3.0    | 2.63     | 3.11   | 2.53     |
| Number of minor        |        |        |                                       |                |         |          |        |          |        |          |
| assignments (less      | 3.47   | 2.67   | 3.57                                  | 3.3            | 3.89    | 3.19     | 3.47   | 2.88     | 4.44   | 2.94     |
| than 5 pages)          |        |        |                                       |                |         |          |        |          |        |          |
| 2003                   | 3.28   | 2.50   | 3.29                                  | 2.61           | 3.71    | 2.66     | 2.94   | 2.33     | 3.37   | 2.64     |
| Total number of        |        |        |                                       |                |         |          |        |          |        |          |
| pages of student       | 1237   | 1427   | 1522                                  | 1474           | 1633    | 1744     | 1438   | 1543     | 1588   | 1610     |
| work read per term     |        |        |                                       |                |         |          |        |          |        |          |
| 2003                   | 1457   | 1479   | 1483                                  | 1531           | 1584    | 1744     | 1432   | 1408     | 1541   | 1674     |
| Total hours in         |        |        |                                       |                |         |          |        |          |        |          |
| conference required    | 47.79  | 47.65  | 43.5                                  | 35.45          | 53.19   | 49.33    | 47.61  | 37.81    | 50.78  | 42.98    |
| or strongly            |        | 1,105  | 10.0                                  | 22112          | 00.17   |          | 1,101  | 0,101    | 20.70  | ,0       |
| recommended            |        |        |                                       |                |         |          |        |          |        |          |
| 2003                   | 46.00  | 45.19  | 45.90                                 | 45.55          | 52.19   | 51.56    | 53.75  | 46.38    | 80.32  | 43.77    |

| Total hours<br>preparing major<br>research and writing<br>assignments | 25.56 | 25.44 | 30.68 | 34.27 | 27.96 | 27.41 | 31.88 | 30.88 | 31.93 | 30.86 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2003  | 29.65 | 34.69 | 47.95 | 47.00 | 30.15 | 26.53 | 25.67 | 26.33 | 29.82 | 31.13 |
| Total hours<br>preparing for class                                    | 58.50 | 58.06 | 50.27 | 49.59 | 51.21 | 49.22 | 60.33 | 59.00 | 70.43 | 61.41 |
| 2003  | 56.29 | 53.38 | 66.84 | 57.68 | 57.67 | 51.52 | 69.38 | 63.13 | 67.17 | 61.4  |

Question 65 by Question 82

#### Additional Analysis of effects on LRW Faculty Salary (Q. 75):

| Average        | Total     | Average Low | Average High | Average "Average" |
|----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Class Size     | Responses | Salary      | Salary       | Salary            |
| 20 or<br>below | 2         | \$45,000    | \$59,750     | \$52,375          |
| 2003           | 2         | \$66,500    | \$112,500    | \$89,500          |
| 21 to 30       | 5         | \$48,000    | \$67,000     | \$57,500          |
| 2003           | 5         | \$39,800    | \$45,970     | \$42,885          |
| 31 to 35       | 6         | \$57,417    | \$75,333     | \$66,375          |
| 2003           | 7         | \$43,714    | \$51,100     | \$47,407          |
| 36 to 40       | 15        | \$46,147    | \$53,836     | \$49,997          |
| 2003           | 16        | \$46,125    | \$57,066     | \$51,595          |
| 41 to 45       | 16        | \$42,875    | \$49,094     | \$45,984          |
| 2003           | 14        | \$47,357    | \$55,429     | \$51,393          |
| 46 to 50       | 20        | \$50,568    | \$62,406     | \$56,183          |
| 2003           | 21        | \$47,360    | \$62,471     | \$54,915          |
| 51 to 55       | 6         | \$47,083    | \$53,833     | \$50,458          |
| 2003           | 8         | \$41,625    | \$52,313     | \$46,969          |
| 56 to 60       | 11        | \$48,091    | \$56,773     | \$52,432          |
| 2003           | 10        | \$48,100    | \$56,000     | \$52,100          |
| 61 or<br>above | 9         | \$60,894    | \$65,228     | \$63,061          |
| 2003           | 9         | \$61,478    | \$72,756     | \$67,117          |

#### LRW Faculty Salary by Average Class Size (First Fall and First Spring Combined)

Question 75 by Question 82a

|                        |          |          | If yes                                | , When  | If yes, Type of Course            |                        |  |
|------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
|                        | Yes      | No       | During<br>regular<br>academic<br>year | During<br>separate<br>summer<br>session<br>only | Upper-<br>level<br>LRW<br>courses | Non-<br>LRW<br>courses |  |
| Average Low<br>Salary  | \$50,788 | \$45,123 | \$50,925                              | \$49,250  | \$49,319                          | \$50,908               |  |
| 2003                   | \$48,452 | \$46,269 | \$49,996                              | \$44,973  | \$48,091                          | \$49,849               |  |
| Average High<br>Salary | \$61,210 | \$53,350 | \$61,440                              | \$59,894  | \$58,573                          | \$60,741               |  |
| 2003                   | \$60,194 | \$56,885 | \$62,694                              | \$56,799  | \$59,737                          | \$60,577               |  |

#### LRW Faculty Salary by Additional Courses Taught

Question 75 by Question 85

# Faculty Salary by Scholarship Expectation

|                           | Sc | Required to<br>Produce<br>Scholarship<br>(# responses;<br>salary) |   | ProduceProduceScholarshipScholarship(# responses;(# responses; |    | Encouraged to<br>Produce<br>Scholarship<br>(# responses;<br>salary) |    | Neither Required<br>Nor Expected to<br>Produce<br>Scholarship<br>(# responses;<br>salary) |  |
|---------------------------|----|---|---|--|----|---|----|---|--|
| Average<br>Low<br>Salary  | 13 | \$55,385  | 4 | \$60,250   | 24 | \$49,438  | 49 | \$47,032  |  |
| Average<br>High<br>Salary | 13 | \$73,808  | 4 | \$75,000   | 24 | \$63,591  | 47 | \$52,226  |  |
| 2003                      | 15 | \$60,600  | 7 | \$48,429   | 21 | \$47,524  | 53 | \$44,358  |  |
| 2003                      | 13 | \$89,273  |   | \$61,886   | 21 | \$56,238  | 53 | \$53,567  |  |

Question 75 by Question 81b

|                           | Serve as a voter member<br>(# responses; salary) |          |   | e as a non-voting<br>member<br>sponses; salary) | Do not serve<br>(# responses; salary) |          |  |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---|---|---------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Average<br>Low<br>Salary  | 61   | \$52,204 | 6 | \$40,667  | 25                                    | \$44,832 |  |
| Average<br>High<br>Salary | 01   | \$63,833 | 0 | \$48,417  | 23                                    | \$51,172 |  |
| 2003                      | 61   | \$49,768 | 7 | \$42,286  | - 24                                  | \$44,872 |  |
| 2003                      |  | \$63,206 |   | \$49,000  |                                       | \$54,746 |  |

### Faculty Salary by Committee Service

Question 75 by Question 83

#### Other Analysis

# Director and LRW Faculty Voting Rights and Faculty Meeting Attendance and Size of Program (including full-time, part-time, and adjunct faculty)

| number of responses<br>(average number of faculty<br>in responding programs: full-<br>time; part-time; adjunct) | Director<br>Attends<br>and Votes<br>on All<br>Matters | Director Attends<br>and Votes on All<br>Matters Except<br>Hiring,<br>Promotions, and<br>Tenure | Director<br>Attends but<br>Non-Voting |   | N/A       |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| LRW Faculty Attend and  | 4   | 2  | 0                                     | 0 | 6         |
| Vote on All Matters   | (5.75; 0.25;  | (3.5; 0; 0.5)  |                                       |   | (5.5; 0;  |
|   | 6)  |  |                                       |   | 5.33)     |
| 2003  | 4   | 0  | 0                                     | 0 | 8         |
|   | (5.5; 2.0;  |  |                                       |   | (3.0;     |
|   | 2.0)  |  |                                       |   | 0.5; 7.2) |
| LRW Faculty Attend and  | 1   | 17   | 0                                     | 0 | 8         |
| Vote on All Matters Except  | (4; 0; 0)   | (4.12; 0.41; 2.82)   |                                       |   | (3.5;     |
| Hiring, Promotions, and   |   |  |                                       |   | 0.125;    |
| Tenure  |   |  |                                       |   | 0.875)    |
| 2003  | 2   | 21   | 0                                     | 0 | 13        |
|   | (3.5; 0;  | (2.7; 0.75; 4.65)  |                                       |   | (4.23;    |
|   | 21.0)   |  |                                       |   | 4.33;     |
|   |   |  |                                       |   | 2.5)      |
| LRW Faculty Attend but  | 0   | 9  | 20                                    | 0 | 2         |
| are Non-Voting Members  |   | (5.67; 2; 5.33)  | (5.1; 0.05;                           |   | (6; 0; 0) |
|   |   |  | 3)                                    |   |           |

| 2003               | 1         | 7                 | 20            | 0           | 7         |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|
|                    | (3; 3; 0) | (6.05; 7.0; 20.0) | (5.53; 2.79;  |             | (5.29;    |
|                    |           |                   | 2.25)         |             | 1.0; 4.0) |
| LRW Faculty do Not | 0         | 1                 | 5             | 3           | 0         |
| Attend Nor Vote    |           | (0; 4; 0)         | (5.8; 1.4; 0) | (3.33; 0;   |           |
|                    |           |                   |               | 0)          |           |
| 2003               | 0         | 2                 | 2             | 2           | 0         |
|                    |           | (5.0; 4.0; 5.0)   | (8.5; 0; 0)   | (5.0; 0; 0) |           |

Question 60 by Question 84 by Question 57

| LRW Faculty Status by Director Status | and Size of Program (including full-time, part-time, and |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| adjunct faculty)                      |  |

| aujunet lue  | aicy)   |   |  |   |  |  |                       |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| number of<br>responses<br>(average<br>number of<br>faculty & TAs<br>in responding<br>programs:<br>full-time; part-<br>time; adjunct;<br>TAs) | Tenured,<br>primary<br>responsibility<br>is LRW | Untenured<br>tenure track,<br>primary<br>responsibility<br>is LRW | Non-tenure<br>track, primary<br>responsibility<br>is LRW | Admin. or<br>faculty,<br>primary<br>responsibility<br>not LRW | Admin.<br>primary<br>respon. is<br>LRW | Clinical<br>tenure or<br>clinical<br>tenure<br>track | Other                 |
| LRW Faculty  | 10  | 4   | 2  | 0   | 0                                      | 1  | 0                     |
| on Tenure or   |   | (2.5; 0.5; 0.75;  | (4.5; 0; 1.5:  | _   | -                                      | (2; 0; 0;  | -                     |
| tenure -track  |   |   |  |   |  |  |                       |
| 2003   | 6.3)<br>6                                       | 1)<br>5   | 12.5)<br>2   | 1   | 0                                      | 3)<br>1  | 2                     |
|  | (3.58; 0.5;                                     | (4.0; 3.0;  | (5.0;2.0;  | (2.0; 0   |  | (4.0;  | (3.0; 8.0;            |
|  | 21.2; 8.6)                                      | 9.0; 1.0)   | 0; 20.0)   | 0; 0)   |  | 1.0;   | 7.0; 6.0)             |
|  |   |   |  |   |  | 0; 9.0)  | . ,                   |
| LRW Faculty  | 12  | 2   | 9  | 0   | 0                                      | <i>0; 9.0)</i><br>5                                  | 0                     |
| with ABA   | (4.25; 0.167;                                   | (6; 0; 0; 7)  | (6.44; 0.11;   |   |  | (3.4; 0;   |                       |
| Standard   | 4.58; 7)  |   | 5.57; 2.44)  |   |  | 1; 4.4)  |                       |
| 405(c) or  |   |   |  |   |  |  |                       |
| 405(c) track   |   |   |  |   |  |  |                       |
| 2003   | 6   | 2   | 10   | 1   | 0                                      | 1  | 3                     |
|  | (5.08;1.0;                                      | (3.5; 0;  | (6.35; 1.0;  | (4.0; 0;  |  | (8.0; 0;   | (6.67; 0;             |
|  | 10.83; 23.0)                                    | 0; 3.0)   | .033; 16.65)   | <i>0; 0)</i>  |  | 0; 6.0)  | <i>3.0; 2.0)</i><br>3 |
| LRW Faculty  | 8   | 0   | 13   | 1   | 2                                      | 1  | 3                     |
| with   | (6; 0.375; 2;                                   |   | (4.62; 0.15;   | (3; 1; 0; 6)  | (8.5; 0;                               | (2; 0; 1;  | (5.33; 0; 1;          |
| Contracts of   | 3.63)   |   | 6.54; 3.85)  |   | 0.5; 0)                                | 9)   | 11.67)                |
| 3 years or   |   |   |  |   |  |  |                       |
| more   |   |   |  |   |  |  |                       |
|  |   |   |  |   |  |  |                       |

|              |              |                |              |            |            | -         |            |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| 2003         | 6            | 1              | 15           | 1          | 0          | 3         | 4          |
|              | (4.67; 1.0;  | (0; 0;         | (6.28; 2.2;  | (3.0; 1.0; |            | (5.33; 0; | (5.05; 0;  |
|              | 4.33; 9.2)   | 15.0; 0)       | 21.0; 7.31)  | 0; 6.0)    |            | 1.0; 7.0) | 6.0; 12.0) |
| LRW Faculty  | 3            | 2              | 11           | 0          | 0          | 2         | 1          |
| with         | (4; 0; 23.3; | (5; 0.5; 4; 2) | (4.91; 1.82; |            |            | (4; 0; 0; | (7; 0; 0;  |
| Contracts of | 6.67)        |                | 5.36; 6.27)  |            |            | 18)       | 16)        |
| 2 years      |              |                |              |            |            |           |            |
| 2003         | 4            | 2              | 7            | 1          | 0          | 1         | 0          |
|              | (5.08; 0;    | (4.5; 0;       | (4.30; 11.0; | (0; 0;     |            | (8.0; 0;  |            |
|              | 23.67; 3.83) | 8.0; 3.0)      | 5.67; 10.75) | 0; 30.0)   |            | 0; 6.0)   |            |
| LRW Faculty  | 9            | 6              | 27           | 0          | 0          | 1         | 4          |
| with         | (4.56; 0.56; | (3.67; 0.167;  | (4.33; 0.33; |            |            | (2; 0; 1; | (4.75;     |
| Contracts of | 2.33; 3.44)  | .034; 7.33)    | 0.59; 4.59)  |            |            | 9)        | 1.25; 3.5; |
| 1 year       |              |                |              |            |            |           | 1)         |
| 2003         | 7            | 8              | 23           | 0          | 1          | 1         | 7          |
|              | (4.29; 1.5;  | (4.21; 1.0;    | (5.36; 1.70; |            | (0; 0;     | (5.0; 0;  | (4.0; 3.5; |
|              | 11.0; 3.4)   | 5.0; 8.75)     | 8.16; 12.0)  |            | 6.0; 10.0) | 0; 4.0)   | 0; 14.83)  |

Question 65 by Question 45 by Question 57